

United States Army Claims Service	ากการการการการการการการการการการการการกา
Complying with the Statute of Limitations for	or Affirmative Claims; Tort Claims Note (Insurers Claims for Deductible, Requirements for
Vouchers on Tort Claims)	
Labor and Employment Law Notes	54
OTJAG Labor and Employment Law Office	
Under Title VII; The Whistleblower Protection Air v. Federal Labor Relations Authority and Duty to Bargain	me Limits; MSPB Extends Administrative Judges' Jurisdiction; Extension of Reprisal Claims n Act and the Federal Tort Claims Act; Reserved Management Rights: Relations of <i>Montana</i> l Executive Order 12871; Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-76 and the Notes
Personnel, Plans, and Training Office, OT Fiscal Year 1995 JAGC Major Promotion Sele	VAG ection Board
	The same of the second second of the Arm
Guard and Reserve Affairs Items	58 state in the second s
Guard and Reserve Affairs Division, OTJA	на при на малекиото с странова на начате дополните на матегорияте натегорияте и расстранованото на селото на предострановано на селото на на с Посто
Advocate General's Continuing Legal Education	a light to have also
	£0
LE News	62
	Talue of Canterr
and a second second Second second second Second second	Partente in Content
	Talue of Canterr
and a second second Second second second Second second	'dastas() ?+ ⊖učk¶ 
Current Material of Interest	<b>*63</b> 7 *1 *2 Artyst Star (Withess & starts) - starts *2 Artyst (Patents) - Sign (
Current Material of Interest	ระได้เสียง (1995) รับ กระบุระจริกษ (Withwas เราร่งกระบุระระเทท
Current Material of Interest	<b>*63</b> 7 *1 *2 Artyst Star (Withess & starts) - starts *2 Artyst (Patents) - Sign (
Current Material of Interest	Relate of Content To Army's Store (Witness e down of serain More for each Males in Serence in the Conservant Males for a constant in the Store Charten in Conservant Value for Store (Conservant Conservant Conservant Conservant Long) March Conservant Lewis
Current Material of Interest	ระได้เสียง (1995) รับ กระบุระจริกษ (Withwas เราร่งกระบุระระเทท
Current Material of Interest	(23) (23) (23) (23) (23) (24) (24) (24) (24) (25
Current Material of Interest	(23) (23) (23) (23) (24) (25
Fhe Army Lawyer (ISSN 0364-1287)	February of the Witness webster of constraint. February of the Witness webster of constraint. February of the United States of Constraints Foundation Value. February of the Constraints Foundation Value. February o
Current Material of Interest         File         Army Lawyer (ISSN 0364-1287)	(23) (23) (23) (23) (24) (25

The Army Lawyer is published monthly by The Judge Advocate General's School for the official use of Army lawyers in the performance of their legal responsibilities. The opinions expressed by the authors in the articles, however, do not necessarily reflect the view of The Judge Advocate General or the Department of the Army. Masculine or

unless the context indicates another use.

The Army Lawyer welcomes articles on topics of interest to military lawyers. Articles should be typed double-spaced and submitted to: Editor, The Army Lawyer, The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903-1781. Footnotes, if included, should be typed double-spaced on a separate sheet. Articles also should be submitted on floppy disks, and should be in either Enable, WordPerfect, Multimate, DCA RFT, or ASCII format. Articles should follow A Uniform System of Citation (15th ed. 1991) and Military Citation (TJAGSA, July 1992). Manuscripts will be returned only upon specific request. No compensation can be paid for articles.

feminine pronouns appearing in this pamphlet refer to both genders

The Army Lawyer articles are indexed in the Index to Legal Periodicals, the Current Law Index, the Legal Resources Index, and the Index to U.S. Government Periodicals.

Individual paid subscriptions are available through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, telephone (202) 783-3238.

(a) Description of the function of the state of the st

Issues may be cited as ARMY LAW., [date], at [page number].

Gauch as an O detail of the standard benefit of Second additional Second-class postage paid at Charlottesville, VA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, Attn: JAGS-DDL, Charlottesville, VA 22903-1781.

## maintain Introduction of Bash?

antisted as a finite set of the test of test o

n and whether the and the ment has the second major Douglas K. Mickle second between

nup to be a primarial additional an electro querte Litigation Division. A autorite addeed a content for and

The court-martial panel has just sentenced the accused to eight years confinement for attempting to rape a fellow soldier. You, the trial counsel, cannot wait to get home to get a good night's sleep. You think this case is over. You go back to your office to put the case file away for the last time. Your fellow office mates, the Deputy Staff Judge Advocate, and Staff Judge Advocate (SJA) have been giving you the usual congratulatory offerings. You are feeling good about your performance and you know that justice was done. Then the Chief of Justice drops the bombshell on you. After telling you what a great job you did, he asks, "What arrangements have been made with the victim under our victim/witness liaison 小开药 自己的 计终于瞬间的过去式 program?" caller is allege parameters of the : [ 4. - )

The usual answer to this question is, "I didn't know there was such a program" or "I didn't think the victim was eligible for any assistance once the trial is over." These answers are common. Many judge advocates are not aware of the Victim/Witness Assistance Program because they'are not involved in this area.

The purpose of this article is to remind trial counsel and others involved in prosecuting courts-martial that once the verdict is in, the government's obligation to victims and witnesses is far from over. Victims and witnesses of crime have several rights that you must guarantee.

dentions as well as the many of

This article will describe the Army's Victim/Witness Program. It also will discuss changes in the program as a result of changes in Department of Defense (DOD) Directive 1030.1,<sup>1</sup> and Army Regulation (AR) 27-10.<sup>2</sup> It will review the role of the Army's corrections system in the Victim/Witness Program, to include a discussion on the Army's clemency and parole process and how it affects the rights of victims and witnesses. This article also will answer some basic questions victims and witnesses generally have about the Army's Corrections System. Appendices A and B are two nonexhaustive lists of questions chiefs of military justice and other military justice managers can ask their victim/witness liaison and trial counsel to ascertain the effectiveness of the local Victim/Witness Assistance Program. Appendix C contains a list of references the victim/witness liaison should have on hand for informational purposes.

in contrast, and instantion is any characteristic

transmission in the work provides and whether

and a state of a

## Overview of the Army's Victim/Witness Assistance Program

The Army's Victim/Witness Assistance Program implements the Victim and Witness Protection Act of 1982,<sup>3</sup> the Victims of Crime Act of 1984,<sup>4</sup> and the Victims' Rights and Restitution Act of 1990.<sup>5</sup> The Army's Victim/Witness Assistance Program applies to victims of offenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ)<sup>6</sup> and witnesses in proceedings conducted pursuant to the UCMJ.<sup>7</sup> Victims of crimes under the jurisdiction of state, other federal, or foreign authorities also may come under this program.<sup>8</sup>

The Victim/Witness Assistance Program is based on the idea that the military justice system would not function as effectively as it does without the cooperation of victims of, and witnesses to, the crimes.<sup>9</sup> All parties involved in the military justice system must actively pursue the program's goals of ensuring that victims and witnesses are treated fairly, with dignity, and are subjected to minimum interference with their right to personal privacy and property rights.<sup>10</sup>

Victims of attempted or actual violence deserve special attention to minimize further traumatization, as do child and

DEP'T OF DEFENSE DIRECTIVE 1030.1, VICTIM AND WITNESS ASSISTANCE (draft 1994) [hereinafter DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft)]. At the time of this writing, DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft) was to be published in fiscal year 1995.

apply all and the more the Army's Victim/Witness Assistance Program by Bandon America Areas

and a second second

<sup>2</sup>DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 27-10, LEGAL SERVICES: MILITARY JUSTICE, ch. 18 (8 Aug. 1994) [hereinafter AR 27-10].

318 U.S.C. §§ 1503, 1505, 1510, 1512-1515, 3146, 3579, 3580,(1988), representative subtable of the second second

442 U.S.C. \$\$ 10601-10603 (1988).

542 U.S.C. 10606-10607 (Supp. III 1991).

610 U.S.C. §§ 801-946 (1988).

th.

<sup>7</sup>AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-1.

8 Id.

9*Id.* para. 18-2.

10 Id. para. 18-2a.

#### NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

an dia kan banyaka Mula

sexual assault victims.<sup>11</sup> However, the Army's Victim/Witness Assistance Program is not limited in scope to victims of serious violent crime.<sup>12</sup> The program applies to all victims and will act as a point of contact through which victims and adversely affected by criminal conduct and witnesses who the witnesses may obtain information concerning, and assistance provide information regarding criminal activity.<sup>13</sup> All victims <sup>3,3</sup> (in securing, available victim/witness services.<sup>23</sup> and witnesses of crime who have suffered physical, financial, or emotional trauma shall receive assistance and protection.14

The terms "victim" and "witness" should be interpreted broadly. Family members of victims and witnesses also can be included in the program when certain conditions are met.15 However, the term "witness" does not include witnesses allegedly involved as coconspirators, accomplices, or other principals.<sup>16</sup> Military attorneys should be aware of these terms and should not limit themselves to only considering the actual victim or eyewitness of a crime when trying to identify individuals who qualify for assistance under the program.

The SJA is responsible for the Victim/Witness Program at the local level.<sup>17</sup> The SJA will designate one or more victim/witness liaisons to administer the program.18 The SJA must ensure that this person is properly trained.<sup>19</sup> The new DOD Directive 1030.1 will require victim/witness liaisons to attend annual training that covers, as a minimum, the following areas: victims rights; compensation available for victims and witnesses through federal, state, and local agencies; the government's responsibilities to victims and witnesses; and the procedures in DOD Directive 1030.1.20 in more asonic

The victim/witness liaison generally is not responsible for personally providing specific victim/witness services unless that individual is qualified to provide the service in question, and no other organization or service agency exists with prima-

the served of constraint fins and a sector ing with elimitian plantition ter in the subscience 11. Id. para. 18-2b. 12/d. para 18-300 solitotre munificien et botte idea era bun Aglien, a personal pricacy and property rights. 13 Id.

Hidange proved prevention actual violence deserve specialiti blich di po notestianunati estimi estatu in et accesta 151d. paras. 18-3, 18-5a, 18-5b.

16 Id. para. 18-5b.

ry responsibility to provide the service.<sup>21</sup> Usually, the victim/witness liaison is a facilitator.<sup>22</sup> The victim/witness liai-

## Selecting a Victim/Witness Liaison

The victim/witness liaison should be, when practicable, a commissioned or warrant officer, or civilian in the grade of GS-11, or above.24, When necessary, an enlisted person in the grade of E-6 or above, or civilian, GS-6 or above, may be designated as the victim/witness liaison if a commissioned or warrant officer is unavailable.25 The victim/witness liaison should be familiar with the military justice system and have the ability to maintain courteous and effective relations with the military community, service organizations, and the general public.26 as which where the class of with an anti-CALCENTER'S used at second manage of the orthogonal bills not the tree of the test Civilians are best suited for this job because they tend to remain at a command location for a longer period of time. The most important quality a victim/witness liaison can possess is an intimate working knowledge of the military community and outside agencies that have services to provide victims and witnesses. A victim/witness liaison needs to be aware of these services to be an effective facilitator. Victim/witness liaisons who have the potential for long-term stability are better able to develop relationships with people in military service organizations as well as state run victims' organizations.

ire particle on this article is to remind that country A victim/witness liaison's longevity also is a factor when it comes time to notify victims and witnesses of their right to submit statements to clemency boards for their consideration

several dehts abyt you must guessited

This anticle will inscribe the Anav's Michaelwin we have strate cas managers on a segmento assignition of all them of changes to Department of Balcase (DOD) Directiv 1030. i.J. and Arney Regulation (ARV 1.7-10.2 ft will review the role of the Almer's concetions by fem in the Victimet Victor Program, to include a discussion of the Army's cluber to and

171d. paral 18-96. and of the solution of the set of th	(B)PT COPT FOR ELECTICS WOLL FITTER NO WITHOU SSIEWNER UN COPT CLEAR AND 2 REFER IN BREAD SEAT 1985.
181d. para. 18-10a.	et, et e el el artes (1915) e égat Storrense e l'unitary 3 sarres et 18 (4 s
<sup>19</sup> Id. para. 18-8. Staff Judge Advocates should send their victim/witness liaison to one DOD on Victim/Witness Assistance. The Department of Justice has planned three semi	
<sup>20</sup> DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), <i>supra</i> note 1, para. F.5.	(2.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1
<sup>21</sup> AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-10a.	(1) U.3 C. 16: 35 F 607 (2000), 10 1997 g.
<sup>22</sup> <i>Id.</i>	Contraction - 103 \$5.5 2 - 201
23 Id.	1.1-21.com , 5 - 119 margar ,01-55 577.
<sup>24</sup> Id. para. 18-10b.	t.t.
25 Id.	Ad parts D>-2.
26 Id.	o <i>ld γ</i> or <b>a 18</b> -2%.
4 NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAW	VYER + DA PAM 27-50-264

on matters such as the perpetrator's eligibility for parole. If the victim/witness liaison is a soldier, a greater likelihood exists that he or she will transfer to another assignment before the perpetrator is eligible for a clemency hearing. If the trial counsel who prosecuted the case has also transferred to another post, the victims and witnesses will have no familiar person to turn to when they need to discuss their rights in this matter.

an and an end of the second of the sec

A civilian paralegal in the criminal law division is best suited for the position of victim/witness liaison because the paralegal is closest to the people identifying and working with victims and witnesses. However, because personality is crucial in being a successful victim/witness liaison, it may be appropriate to designate a civilian in another section of the SJA office-such as, the legal assistance office-as the victhe formation of the second tim/witness liaison.

# South and the substitution of the second problem is a spatie of the second problem in the second problem in the spatie of the second problem in the spatie of the second problem in the spatie of the second problem in the sec

er en der

Army Regulation 27-10 specifically sets out the rights of victims. Under this regulation, a crime victim has the right to be treated with fairness, dignity, and a respect for privacy; be reasonably protected from the accused offender; be notified of court proceedings; be present at all public court proceedings related to the offense, unless the court determines that testimony by the victim would be materially affected if the victim heard other testimony at trial, or for other good cause; confer with the attorney for the government in the case; restitution, if appropriate; and receive information regarding conviction, sentencing, imprisonment, and release of the offender from custody.27 The new version of AR 27-10 contains posttrial notification requirements that were deleted from the previous edition of the regulation.<sup>28</sup> This emphasizes the government's obligation to victims and witnesses after the defendant is sentenced. as well write write a d

The new version of DOD Directive 1030.1 also specifically requires that sentencing authorities, convening authorities, and clemency and parole boards consider making restitution to the victim a condition of granting pretrial agreements, reduced sentences, clemency, and parole.<sup>29</sup> It also will make individuals other than investigators and lawyers more aware of vic-(1:0)

tim's rights. It will require Service Secretaries to ensure that chaplains, health care personnel, family service center personnel, unit commanders, and corrections personnel receive appropriate training to comply with victim assistance guidance:30 to be way be reacted of the grant attended to the next the te frite provéd personni e reperende d'a constante

Initiating Victim/Witness Assistance disponsible of the second second second second second

The first step in victim/witness assistance is identifying victims and witnesses who are candidates for assistance. Law enforcement and investigative personnel usually initiate victim/witness assistance when they tell victims what emergency medical and social care is available to them.<sup>31</sup> These agencies are the obvious starting point because they usually are the first ones on the scene of a crime. The victim/witness liaison should ensure that the investigative agencies provide the victim with the victim/witness liaison's name, location, and telephone number.<sup>32</sup> The victim/witness liaison will provide a victim/witness information packet to any known victim at least at the time an Article 32 investigative officer is appointed or when charges are referred to court-martial.33 s ebryle,

is justified and young a real with requirement of the war counter The leadership in the SJA office also can keep track of the identification process when they read the daily military police blotters. These leaders should read the blotters not only with an eye towards cases that need prosecution, but also for possible victims and witnesses who may require assistance.

## and the first of the second of the second Victim/Witness Services

Once a victim or witness has been identified and contacted, the victim/witness liaison needs to identify what services are available for the victim or witness and decide what services might apply. The victim/witness liaison will assist victims of crime in obtaining financial, legal, and other social service support by informing them of the public and private programs that are available to provide counseling, treatment, and other support.<sup>34</sup> Examples of social services that may be available to victims on a military installation<sup>35</sup>—in addition to medical treatment at military treatment facilities-include services such as the Army Community Services Program,<sup>36</sup> Army 

27 Jd. para. 18-6. 2000 and the standard method statistic of responding and the statistic of the statistic o	en algeban met Bollegeg of entry over a calculated to be to BC OOCH of global use available of BT of a 1917 Annual of the early both the terrory of one of the calculated of the terror of the terror of the terror of the BC OCH.
28/d. paras. 18-17b(8), 18-17c	a Antonio de La Antonio de La Antonio de La Antonio de La Antonio de La Antonio de
<sup>29</sup> DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), supra note 1, para. D.5.	
<sup>30</sup> <i>Id.</i> para. E.3.c.	The second state of the se
<sup>31</sup> AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-11a.	$\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ with $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ , $\mathbb$
AK 27-10, supra noie 2, para. 10-11a.	and the and the interpretent of the second
<sup>32</sup> <i>Id.</i> para. 18-11b.	
<sup>33</sup> Id. para. 18-11c. A sample Victim Information Packet is located in AR 27-10, supra note 2, App	pendix D.
<sup>34</sup> Id. para, 18-12b. Solution and a state of the sta	<b>393</b> 我站在中国的地方在中国人口,这个目前,一些中国社会。3
<i>···· 10.</i> para, 18-120.	$\chi^{(2)} \chi^{(2)} = g_{2,2} g_$
35 Jd.	

36 DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 608-1, ARMY COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM (30 Oct. 1990) (describing a variety of programs that victims and witnesses can use). These programs include family assistance during emergencies, relocation assistance, foster care, family employment and financial assistance, as well as the program most military attorneys are aware of, the Family Advocacy Program.

Emergency Relief, 37 Legal Assistance, 38 the American Red Cross.<sup>39</sup> and Chaplain Services.<sup>40</sup> and the second secon

WINCH HE SHOP STOPPING SHE SHE SHE Victim/witness liaisons also should be knowledgeable about civilian community-based victim treatment and compensation programs. Department of Defense Directive 1030.1 will require victim/witness liaisons to have a copy of a soon to be published Department of Justice pamphlet that details each state's victim/witness compensation programs and points of contact for that program.41 set to the order of the

For families of soldiers who are leaving the area, the victim/witness liaison should work with the Transportation Officer to assist with the transportation and shipment of household goods. These services are available to victims and witnesses who are family members of the accused, even if he or she receives a punitive or other than honorable discharge.42

As a ready reference, the victim/witness liaison should prepare a list detailing those agencies, both in the military community and in the civilian community, that are available to provide assistance. This list should have, as a minimum, a summary of the services that the agency can provide, the applicable regulation that details the services to be provided, the point of contact for each of these agencies, and a phone number where the point of contact can be reached. was of shill be an end of the set of the test of the set of the test of the set of the s

The victim/witness liaison also will be required to inform a victim of a dependent-abuse offense that they have a right to nates a Austra

compensation under federal law.43 These laws provide for compensation of dependents of military members who are separated from the military for abusing their dependents.<sup>44</sup> Dependents who are victims of abuse by military members who are losing their right to retired pay as a result of abusing their dependents, may be entitled to a portion of that retired pay under the law.<sup>45</sup> Victims who are dependents of members separated for dependent abuse, but are not retirement eligible, are eligible for compensation.<sup>46</sup> Victims who are abused by their retirement eligible sponsors also are eligible for medical and dental care, commissary, and exchange privileges.<sup>47</sup>

## Notifying Victims of Their Rights ระบบ จะก็จะไ

에 고표 하고 도구로 한 것

Victims should be advised of the stages in the military criminal justice system and the role that they can be expected to play in the process.<sup>48</sup> Most victims are unfamiliar with the criminal justice system in general, and of the military criminal justice system in particular. Explaining the system and the critical elements in the system is important. Some of the areas that victim/witness liaisons should discuss are preferral of charges, the role of the commander, jurisdiction, the range of punishments, the different level of courts-such as, the difference between a general and a special court-martial-the Article 32 hearing, the key players in the system-such as, the prosecutor, defense attorney, and convening authority-and the importance of certain events that affect the handling of the case, such as pretrial confinement.49 and the second mag e

more security to be a more brack state similar region of a

Enclosed and a first of the management of the naurios bre boitine! 1 ation which "DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 930-4, ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF (4 Sept. 1992) (describing Army Emergency Relief (AER) services). The AER's primary program provides emergency financial assistance to eligible individuals to include loans or grants for basic needs. When circumstances justify, assistance also may be given for dental care, eyeglasses, hearing aids, wheelchairs, or similar needs. ลุการ์ และห**ได**่...สุดหรือ พระยะไม่ และ ผลโดก **ณ** และ เอาประวัณ ประหารที่ Chaines Hill at ar

38 See DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 27-3, LEGAL SERVICES: THE ARMY LEGAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (30 Sept. 1992) (describing Army legal assistance services available to eligible individuals). A legal assistance attorney can assist victims and witnesses in a variety of areas. The legal assistance office should be contacted as a matter of course to inquire on possible assistance in most cases. n verdaar († 1910) en die Ereffik anteren († 1911) 1910 - Deelen Berlins, en die die staar († 1912) 1912 - Deelen Berlins, en die staar († 1912)

dio E 10.56016 19 DEP'T OF ARMY, REG, 930-5, THE AMERICAN RED CROSS (19 June 1973) (detailing the services that the Red Cross provides Army personnel). The Red Cross can provide financial assistance and referral services to agencies specializing in legal aid, medical or psychiatric care, employment, or family and child welfare agencies. Durit of this war dem? NOMEROFICE ALME

The core r Inna Hitwaa 1515 118.16 40 DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 165-1, CHAPLAIN SERVICES (31 Aug. 1989) (describing the pastoral care that Army chaplains can provide to victims and witnesses). The regulations referenced supra notes 36-39 are a good resource to get a general idea on what services may be available at your installation. Victim witness liaisons should contact each of these agencies at their installation to determine the actual services available at that installation.

41 DOD Dir, 1030.1 (draft), supra note 1, para. E.3.e; Telephone Interview with Susan Shriner, Program Specialist, Office for Victims of Crime, United States Department of Justice (March 8, 1994). This manual, currently being called the Department of Justice Federal Crime Victim and Witness Resource Guide should be an all-encompassing reference manual. It will include phone numbers for points of contact located in every state that deals with victim/witness assistance. It also will include phone numbers for points of contact in the federal system as well as fact sheets on what services and resources are available to victims and witnesses. 1.3899.4.340 H.

42 AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-12b(7).

43 DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), supra note 1, para. F.2c.

44 10 U.S.C. § 1058 (Supp. V 1993); § 1408(h) (Supp. IV 1992).

45 Id. § 1408(h) (Supp. IV 1992).

46 Id. § 1058 (Supp. V 1993). Unfortunately, as of this writing, regulations have yet to be promulgated to provide a means to effectuate this statute.

of whenevery Alice and proceeding the test of an according to Acceler alternation of an individual structure of the set of the set of the

A-01.5.1

47 Id. § 1408(h)(9)(A) (Supp. IV 1992).

49 Id. app. D. Appendix D sets out most of this information in a narrative fashion that is part of the victim/witness information packet.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

6

On request, the victim must be notified of any results in the case.<sup>50</sup> Unfortunately, once the court-martial is concluded, the victim is not always notified of the results, especially if the convening authority granted clemency. The new DOD Directive 1030.1 requires that on request, the victim must be informed of any clemency, where the perpetrator was confined and how much of the sentence the perpetrator could serve.<sup>51</sup>

## Commanders' Consultation with Victims

Commanders ordinarily should brief the victims of crimes caused by perpetrators in their unit on decisions not to prefer charges, decisions on pretrial restraint of the offender or of his or her release, pretrial dismissal of charges, and negotiations of pretrial agreements and their potential terms.<sup>52</sup>

and the company of the set

A commander may designate someone else to perform this task.<sup>53</sup> The designee should be from the SJA office, and usually is the trial counsel or the victim/witness liaison.<sup>54</sup> A crime victim should have an advisory role in decisions involving the areas discussed above.<sup>55</sup> Although the victim's views should be considered, the commander has the final responsibility to take appropriate action.<sup>56</sup>

Victim consultation may be limited when justified.<sup>57</sup> Some justifications include avoiding endangering the safety of the victim and witness, jeopardizing an ongoing investigation, disclosing classified or privileged information, or unduly delaying the disposition of an offense.<sup>58</sup>

50 DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), 1	supra note 1, para	F.2.g(7).	, android	AV. NI
<sup>51</sup> <i>Id.</i> paras. F.2.I, F.2.m.	මෙස්ටාමා විසිවිට මොස්ටාමා දිනි ද	on Elle un elle	r stoow Berry to to	arando i si Wili, antine
52 4 D 07 10	San 19 18 Sector	4.0.10.	O veroAl	sste zel
<sup>53</sup> <i>Id.</i> para. 18-14b.	- 490 (1989) (1989)		ittavou v	kini jiteis ∙

## VISION OF Property Return and Restitution

3.1

20

Property that has been seized from victims to be used as evidence will be returned to the victims as expeditiously as possible.<sup>59</sup> Victim/witness liaisons will inform victims of the applicable procedures for requesting return of their property.<sup>60</sup> Victims should be told that sometimes the evidence must remain in the hands of law enforcement officials for an extended period of time.

Victims also should be informed of the various means available to them for seeking restitution for personal injury or property damage.<sup>61</sup> When applicable, the victim/witness liaison should inform the victim of UCMJ Article 139 procedures<sup>62</sup> and the United States Army claims system, private lawsuits, and any crime victim compensation available from civilian sources.<sup>63</sup> The local claims official is the best point of contact for victims and witnesses who need advice in this area.

## The set of Protection of Victims and Witnesses a cherrical base as more and excise as dated in terms

Victims and witnesses should be advised that tampering with or retaliating against a victim or witness is a crime.<sup>64</sup> Intimidation and threats to victims or witnesses, obstruction of justice, and subornation of perjury are offenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.<sup>65</sup> Victims need to know that if they are threatened, harassed, or intimidated, they should report it immediately to the military authorities.<sup>66</sup> Victims and witnesses also can be temporarily attached or permanently

nersen all the square of the state of the st

<sup>53</sup> Id. para. 18-14b.	
54 Id. paras. 18-14a, 18-14b.	na an an an an Araban ann an Araban an Ar
55 Jd. para. 18-14c	nya serieta ana ana amin'ny sorana 10 metatra amin'ny sorana amin'ny sorana amin'ny sorana amin'ny SoraBERSE Distantsa
56 Id.	ra en el secondo de la companya de La companya de la comp La companya de la comp
57 Id.	
<sup>58</sup> Id.	
<sup>59</sup> <i>Id.</i> para. 18-15a.	
<sup>60</sup> <i>Id.</i>	
<sup>61</sup> Id. para. 18-15b.	
62 10 U.S.C. § 939 (1988). Victim/witness liaison procedures; see Claims Report, Article 139 and T	as should have a copy of the Robert Frezza's note on assistance to victims and witnesses using Article 139, UCMJ the Victim Witness Protection Act of 1982, ARMY LAW., Jan. 1982, at 40.
63 AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-15b.	serve survey and the server and the server of server and the server of the server of the server of the server o
<sup>64</sup> 18 U.S.C. §§ 1512, 1513 (1988).	of the second
jury), ¶ 110 (communicating a threat) (1984) [her	. See MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL, United States, pt. IV, ¶ 96 (obstruction of justice), ¶ 98 (subornation of per- einafter MCM].
66 AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-16a.	et er en sen statten andere en en en sen sen sen sen sen sen sen s

reassigned, and given other protective assistance if their safety is threatened.67

Propostly that has been spined from sighters to be more re-Trial counsel need to be aware of these provisions so that they can advise commanders seeking ways to protect victims and witnesses." Trial counsel also need to know about the process for getting temporary restraining orders and the commander's ability to give a lawful order for accused soldiers to stay away from victims and witnesses. In cases where reassignment is considered, your local personnel officer should be contacted. The personnel officer may be able to obtain an emergency reassignment in some cases.68 - St much at utdellaws procedur dame and - When upprovided a collect of the skipa Victim/Witness Liaison as Witness Intermediary warmen and a

mak bolinU on the States . The victim/witness liaison may act as an intermediary between a witness and representatives of the government and the defense for the purpose of arranging witness interviews in preparation for trial.69 The victim/witness liaison should consider, however, the requirement for equal access to witnesses.<sup>70</sup> The victim/witness liaison must ensure that the witnesses are treated with dignity and respect and that their other rights are guaranteed. 71. The victim/witness liaison should not be used to prevent the defense from gaining access to witnesses. ?? 20 anive presentities, etc. usate bas not ubiralin! justice, and sub-mation of periors are 14 mass and Witness Expenses, will hard of mol Sec. 1. they are threadered, a news off, an individuted, the Witnesses requested or ordered to appear at Article, 32 investigations or courts-martial may be entitled to reimburgement for certain expenses.<sup>73</sup> The victim/witness liaison should help the witness obtain timely payment of fees and related costs.74 Some of these costs include travel costs, per diem, child care, and parking.75

The victim/witness liaison should have a point of contact at the local finance and accounting office who is aware of the

Victim/Witness Assistance Program, is sensitive to the needs of the victim, and appreciates that timely payments lessen an already difficult situation. These costs usually can be calculated before the victim or witness arrives at the office so a pail tial payment can be made before or immediately after arrival 76 interpret cas product march in your to born the freed and how a set of the entence the perpetrator muld من راج 🕫

## Waiting Areas at Trial

At courts-martial and investigative proceedings, victims and government witnesses should, to the extent possible, be afforded the opportunity to wait in an area separate from the accused or defense witnesses to avoid embarrassment, coerclon, or similar emotional distress.77 If possible, someone should stay with the victim and witnesses while they are wait? ing to testify. This person can answer the questions that they might have and provide them security.

aida zu, du aprotokie encresus i tangliesia vererer estremou A -Law bas .ocPosttrial Victim/Witness Assistance and Photod ally is the total coursed on the third whitness listen.<sup>54</sup> A "The victim/witness liaison must determine if the victim or witness wants to be notified of the perpetrator's release from confinement.78 Release from confinement includes completion of sentence through either minimum or maximum release dates, release on parole (to include temporary home parole, temporary emergency home parole, or parole granted by a legal authority), death, escape, placement in a work release program when the place of employment is located outside of the installation boundaries, release through clemency action, or any similar type of action releasing the prisoner from incarceration away from the installation.79

The victim/witness liaison also will determine if the victim or witness wants to be notified of clemency or parole action, or be given the opportunity to submit information or appear before the Army Clemency and Parole Board during clemency and parole hearings.<sup>80</sup> If the victim or witness wants to be

67 Id. para. 18-16b.

.611-81 .... 1 31 per 14.4

<sup>68</sup> See DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 614-200, ASSIGNMENTS, DETAILS, AND TRANSFERS: SELECTION OF ENLISTER Oct. 1990).	
ou. (770).	. <i>16</i>
<sup>69</sup> AR 27-10, <i>supra</i> note 2, para. 18-16d.	
<sup>70</sup> See id.; MCM, supra note 65, R.C.M. 701.	$M_{\odot}$
<sup>71</sup> AR 27-10, supra note 2, 18-16d.	and a Long M St.
<sup>12</sup> <i>Id.</i>	$M_{\rm Cer}$
<sup>73</sup> <i>Id.</i> para. 18-20.	.d21-51
<ul> <li><sup>74</sup> Id.</li> <li><sup>74</sup> Id.</li> <li><sup>75</sup> DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), supra note 1, para. F.2.h(1), dia</li></ul>	o <mark>s 10-0</mark> 000 (15-30). Micriméreus es hai <b>nas sha di h</b> uv recordanse so <b>r Caims</b> Bondot, d <i>atale 1</i> 72 - 53 <b>The</b> Vilaio Re
<sup>76</sup> DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 37-106, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR INSTALLATION: TRAVEL AND TRANSPOR	MALLOWANCES, Bara, 13-73 (31 Jan, 1990). 01-12

1914 U.S.C. 55 (S12, 1513 (1968). 77 AR 27-10, supra note 2, para. 18-16c.

78 DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), supra note 19 paras. F.2.1, F.2.m. 19 and Elevel and a contraction of Astronom M Sol .461 aluber (MOD) as the second flavor second for 注水公司[110160-05] - inverting a thread (1994) [heromafter 74CM].

<sup>79</sup> Message, Headquarters, Dep't of Army, DAMO-ODL, subject: Victim/Witness Notification (031514Z Sep 93) [hereinafter DA Message]. 80 Id.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

8

notified of the elemency or parole hearing, the victim/witness liaison will obtain the current address or anticipated address from the victim or witness.<sup>81</sup> This information will be provided to the local Army corrections systems facility commander or installation military police representative responsible for the initial incarceration, pending determination and transfer of the prisoner to the permanent incarceration location.<sup>82</sup> The victim/witness liaison will transfer victim/witness information so that it is not disclosed to the prisoner or other unauthorized personnel.<sup>83</sup>

If the victim desires notification, the victim/witness liaison will not only notify the gaining corrections facility, but also send notice to the Department of the Army's central repository of the victim's request to be informed concerning offender status and changes to offender status.<sup>84</sup> This is a new requirement in DOD Directive 1030:1. Unfortunately, the Army's central repository has not been established.<sup>85</sup>

## The Army's Corrections System

1 114 **B**RT2 (1911) 11

S. Oak.

1.6

The Army's corrections system is usually even more foreign to victims and witnesses than the military justice system. The following is a general overview of the Army's corrections system.

The Army confines soldiers at several facilities in the United States and overseas. Where a soldier sentenced to confinement ultimately is confined depends on the amount of confinement that the soldier was sentenced to and where the soldier was sentenced at.<sup>86</sup> The United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, is the long-term confinement facility for all the services.<sup>87</sup> Soldiers who receive a sentence of greater than three years of confinement are sent to this facility.<sup>88</sup>

Soldiers sentenced to confinement for three years or less are confined at several regional confinement facilities.<sup>89</sup> A soldier is usually sent to the regional facility closest to where he or she was sentenced.<sup>90</sup> These regional facilities are located at Fort Knox, Kentucky; Fort Lewis, Washington; Fort Sill, Oklahoma; Fort Hood, Texas; and Fort Carson, Colorado.<sup>91</sup> Soldiers who are sentenced to confinement for ninety days or less at Fort Riley, Kansas; or Fort Benning, Georgia, can serve their time at facilities at these installations.<sup>92</sup>

The Army has confinement facilities located overseas as well. These facilities act as holding facilities for convicted soldiers awaiting transfer to a stateside confinement facility and also confine soldiers sentenced to confinement for ninety days or less.<sup>93</sup> These facilities are located at Coleman Barracks, Manheim, Germany; Camp Humphreys, Korea; Quarry Heights, Panama; and Fort Wainright, Alaska.<sup>94</sup>

Once confined, a soldier rarely serves the full sentence to confinement.<sup>95</sup> Soldiers are eligible for several programs that can grant conditional release from confinement, reduction in sentence, or administrative credit that acts as a reduction to the sentence.<sup>96</sup>

Parole is a release from confinement to the community under the supervision of a United States probation officer.<sup>97</sup>

	$(22)^{-1} = (22)^{-1} (2$
<sup>81</sup> Id.	$ \xi  = 1 +  \xi  +  t_{\rm eff} ^{1/2}$
<sup>B2</sup> <i>Id</i> .	1 <b></b>
83 <i>Id.</i>	$1 \leq i \leq n \leq n \leq i \leq N$
84 DOD Directive 1030.1, supra note 1, para. E.3.d.	1
85 Telephone Interview with LTC Conover, Chief, Corrections Branch, Department of the Army (March 7, 1994).	$A = \{ p_{i}^{*}, \dots, p_{i}^{*} \}$
86 <i>Id</i> .	890 <b>1</b> 10 - 100
87 Id. ((3.9)	a second and the second s
88 Id.	
<sup>89</sup> <i>Id</i> .	N.
90 <i>Id.</i>	Halling and the source of the second second second
<sup>91</sup> <i>Id.</i>	
<sup>92</sup> Id.	$\tilde{X} \tilde{X}_{cl}$ ,
<sup>93</sup> Id.	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( \sum_{j$
94 Id.	a Grand and Anna an Ann
<sup>95</sup> Id.	
96 Id.; see also DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 15-130, ARMY CLEMENCY AND PAROLE BOARD (9 Aug. 1989) [hereinafter AF	<b>R 15-130].</b>
97 AR 15-130, supra note 96, para. 1-3.b(2).	and and the answer the second states of

Parole must be requested by the inmate and can only be granted if certain conditions are met.98 The prisoner must have an approved court-martial sentence that includes an unsuspended dismissal or punitive discharge or have been administratively discharged or retired.99 The prisoner must have served at least one-third of the term of confinement, but in no case less than six months.<sup>100</sup> Soldiers sentenced to life in prison must have served at least ten years of their sentence.<sup>101</sup> A prisoner sentenced to death is not eligible for parole unless the sentence is commuted to a lesser punishment.<sup>102</sup> Epideo (et 20)

Clemency is a remission or suspension of the unexecuted part of a court-martial sentence.<sup>103</sup> An inmate's eligibility for clemency depends on the original length of sentence.<sup>104</sup> Clemency will not be granted when the sentence to confinement is less than twelve months.<sup>105</sup> Prisoners serving sentences of greater than twelve months confinement will be considered for clemency at various times while serving their sentence depending on the original length of the sentence adjudged. ing all configures a confidential process

As about per-

98 Id para 3-1 c(1)

A prisoner also can receive administrative credit for work performed while confined.<sup>106</sup> This acts as a day-for-day sentence reduction that is dependent on the type of work the prisoner performs.<sup>107</sup> The decision to grant this "good-time" sentence abatement is up to the confinement facility Commandant.108 A service

na las apartos presentas benaras estas apladores calhe San

<del>a sa </del>aliya kulon a daka a ¶

Recutivictim Notifications While Prisoner Is Confined bitan with the transform address or anticipated address Once a prisoner has been confined to an Army Corrections System facility, the victim or witness will be notified by the niost expeditious means practical.<sup>109</sup> Telephonic notification of victims and witnesses will be confirmed in writing.<sup>110</sup> The Army Corrections System Facility Commander will send the victim or witness, by certified mail, return receipt requested, a letter informing the victim or witness of the proposed actions concerning the particular prisoner that they are interested in.111 The victim/witness will only be notified of a decision to release a prisoner from confinement and not have the ability to comment on that decision.<sup>112</sup> They will have an opportunity, however, to submit matters before a decision is made on action dealing with a parole or clemency matter.<sup>113</sup> Correspondence concerning parole or clemency actions will inform the requesting victim or witness of the upcoming event and provide the address and point of contact at the clemency and parole board, from whom additional information is available.<sup>114</sup> This correspondence also will inform the victim or witness that they can submit correspondence to the board concerning the action or may choose to appear before the board at their own expense.<sup>115</sup> alitati e voquer pro emit a bio

Department of Defense Directive 1030.1 requires the confinement facility to contact the Army's central repository to determine if any victim or witness has requested notification in the offender's case 116 in the country states a provident of the second states and th ment defendely is car and acremits on the involution and construction of borceaux row relation with that the configure Plus hubbana setu prista

14. pulu. 5-1.0(1).						
99 Id. para. 3-1.c(1)(a).					and the second second second	· 6., 60. · · · · ·
100 Id. para, 3-1.c(1)(c).						11-1
101 Id.			-		<i>1</i>	3318
<sup>102</sup> Id. para. 3-1.c(2).						8 · F <sub>11</sub> ,
<sup>103</sup> Id. para. 1-3.b(1).	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	.E.3 d.	nador ( an e <i>exel</i> er ( )	0201 ovirosii	i - mari
<sup>104</sup> Id. para. 3-1.b.	are adaption.	anch, begenness , é <mark>é e</mark>	Beeslighted Jeld"	n son D DE Gunos n.C	ovai eta la concentra	d p. ore
<sup>105</sup> <i>Id.</i> 3-1.b(1).						1 . •• 201
106 DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 190-47, U	INITED STATES ARMY'S CORRECTIONAL ST	чэтем, paras. 6-9с, 6-9d (	1 Nov. 1980).		•	$\mathcal{M}_{1}(\mathbb{R})$
107 Id.				· · · · · ·		17.0
108 <i>Id</i> .				ter an		$\sim \mathcal{P}_{\rm Cs}$
109 DA Message, supra note 79, pa	ra. E.1.	4		A		$= f_{i,1},$
110 <i>Jd</i> .			р. ,	1 < 1 < 1 < 1 < 1		$z = y_{i}^{2} y_{i}^{2}$
111 <i>]d</i> .						¥
112 Id. para. E(3).	and the second					have.
<sup>113</sup> Id. para. E(4).		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		in the second second		
114 <i>Id</i> .		···.				$M_{\rm e}$
115 Id.	(17) 9) (heating there AR 15-1990).	er (Fast Reduced en	YIM BULLIN YEAR .	<u>ê 181 we we es</u>	$i \in \mathbb{C}^{1,0}(\mathbb{C})$	013 M
116 DOD Dir. 1030.1 (draft), supra	note 1, para. F.4.a.	•		Section Add	al on Sa	$^{\rm M}$ $^{\rm M}$ $^{\rm C}$
		en e				

10

## demonstration Conclusion

The Victim/Witness Assistance Program is an important but neglected area in the military justice system. Greater emphasis needs to be placed on the government's obligations towards victims and witnesses after the sentence is handed down and the perpetrator is sent to jail. Training is the key component in ensuring that an effective victim/witness program exists at your installation. The mandatory training provisions for all players in the military justice system in the upcoming DOD Directive emphasize this point.

47

## Appendix A

## **Basic Questions for** Evaluating the Victim/Witness Program

and the

A. 16 1 18 1

1. Who is the victim/witness liaison?

2. How long has this person been in the position?

3. What specialized training has the victim/witness liaison undergone?

4. What training programs are available in our state?

5. What training programs are budgeted for the current and next fiscal year for the victim/witness liaison to attend?

6. How many active files of victims and witnesses are we maintaining? How are we sending the victim/witness requests for posttrial notification to the Army's central repository?

7. What procedures are in place for notifying victims of their rights?

8. How are commanders consulting with victims about preferral of charges and other things of that nature?

9. What are the agencies on post that the victim/witness liaison has been dealing with and who are the appropriate points of contact at each agency?

10. What state agencies are available for assisting victims and who are the points of contact at these agencies?

11. What procedures are in place for identifying victims and then notifying them of their rights?

12. Ask to see a copy of your command's victim/witness information packet. Is the information set out in AR 27-10, chapter 18 and Appendix D, included?

13. How many victims filed Article 139 claims in the last two years?

14. Is there a separate waiting area at courts-martial and investigative proceedings for victims and government witnesses located away from the accused or defense witnesses to avoid possible embarrassment, coercion, or similar emotional 。 11、11年,日本11日本の「日本の代表」で distress to any person?

15. How many times has the victim/witness liaison acted as an intermediary between a witness and the defense counsel?

16. Does the victim/witness liaison remain with victims and witnesses during the interview with the defense counsel?

17. How and what are victims being advised of concerning the status of their cases? and the month of the state of the

18. What expenses are reimbursable to the witnesses required to be at courts-martial?

19. Who is the point of contact at the finance office that processes witnesses' youchers so that they can be paid expeditiously? TEAN DOWN NOT and the second second

20. What confinement facilities are our soldiers sent to and who are our points of contact there regarding victim/witness assistance?

## Appendix B

## Questions to Ask Trial Counsel to Ascertain Their Awareness of the Victim/Witness Liaison Program

1. Who is the victim/witness liaison on post?

1. . . . . . . .

2. How many times have you used the victim/witness liaison as a trial counsel?

3. What role does the victim/witness liaison play in the military justice system and what services are available to victims?

4. What role does the command play in consulting with victims when (preferring charges, ..., )?

أفتر واروفعن 5. How many times have you acted as the commander's designee when informing victims about the charging process?

1.211 6. What can a victim or witness get reimbursed for if required to be at a proceeding?

and the second 7. What can be done to protect a victim or witness from being harassed or intimidated?

8. How are witnesses and victims notified of trial outcomes and rights before clemency hearings? . • 13 11.

#### Appendix C

Victim/Witness Program References

1. Victim and Witnesses Protection Act of 1982, 10 U.S.C. §§ 1503, 1505, 1510, 1512-1515, 3146, 3579, 3580 (1988).

2. Victims of Crime Act of 1984, 42 U.S.C. §§ 10601-10603 (1988).

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

11

1 300 Victims' Rights and Restitution Act of (1990) 42 U.S.C. \$\$ 10606-10607 (Supp. III 1991). Streaming was of another

(a 4bc10 U.S.C. § 1058 (Supp. V 1993); 10 U.S.C. §v1408(h): (Supp. IV 1992). A basis basis of a reasonable method.

1.5: Dep't of Defense Directive 1030.1, Victim and Wilness' Assistance (Draft 1994). of the vicine of a direction of animula screece the

6. DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 27-10, LEGAL SERVICES: MILITARY JUSTICE, Chapter 18, Victim/Witness Assistance (8 Aug.) 1994).

During a secondity of an elementation on source and the .81 7. Dep't of Army, Reg. 15-130, Army CLEMENCY and PAROLE BOARD (9 Aug. 1989).

And while excland off in testing to thiog off it of W ... Q1 1821 Criminal Law Division Note, State Compensation for Victims of Crime, ARMY LAW., Mar. 1992, at 51. (Thurin

23 Shall confinement froitting an early offers for a unit who has our points of context that wheating victure/siteoss assistance.

Volta deg M

9. Criminal Law Division Note, Victim-Witness Assistance, ARMY LAW., June 1991, at 63.

ust in 20 and teach narry or Constained a soni Wurited V affit -10. (Claims Report; Article 139 and the Victim and Witness. Protection Act of 1982; ARMY LAW; Jan. 1988; at 40. 2 is an el-1 obtact al constant with radia constants but statistic statement 11. Department of Justice Pamphlet, Department of Justices Federal Crime Victim and Witness' Resource, Guide (Draft 1994); align and statement in an entry to astronomic

cdl ai m devides their yreation of the aroyadq is and erable 12. National Organization for Victim Assistance (NOVA).
General information may be obtained by writing to: NOVA, 1757 Park Road, NW, Witshington, D.C. 20010 or by calling (202) 232-6682.

#### nd redearO sind

13. General information can be obtained by calling the Program Specialist, United States Department of Justice, Office for Victims of Crime at (202) 307-5983, seedimented at the Call

1997 - Andrew Andrew Andrew States and a state of the second states of the second states of the second states and the second states of the second states of

3) Stitut government raining the flor visita/witness flatson and the set.

Technical Data Rights in Government Contractor as arranged provide a subtract statement of the second line o

La Correst off off bologing in the second off off bologing in the second of the second off off bologing in the second off off bologing numbers of the second of the secon

no nail zusativ (miroty sat business) and zoAir Force Materiel Command Law Office and units in the zoal option gauge vice in Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio statics out a dates on one work (gaining tailing Volto option of the vice of the static of the static option of the sta

-illm use all yolg abalishtroduction is to all a mdW. Remains a second discussion was second all a mdW. The associated and the association area is a second discussion of the association of the associa

Through a variety of techniques, the government encourages its contractors to ever greater innovation and efficiency.<sup>1</sup> In the long run, this innovation and efficiency should result in the government obtaining better supplies and services at a lower cost to the taxpayer. Value engineering is an acquisition technique designed to achieve all three goals: innovation, efficiency, and above all, cost savings.

na navy lo X su la comunication dog secolar na la static prover sedivir a

On the other hand, a government contractor is in business to make money. To do that effectively, it must maintain every possible advantage over its competitors. To that end, contractors seek to keep their innovations secret. Unfortunately, submission of an innovative, more-efficient solution to a government requirement through a value engineering proposal means that, at least to the government, the innovation is no longer secret.

## A gerendix C

The essence of an innovation lies in the technical data that explain it; when the innovation is submitted as a value engineering proposal, the government must examine that data to determine whether the innovation is worthwhile. The government recognizes, however, that a contractor loses the incentive to develop better and cheaper methods of performance if its innovations pass into the public domain before it has an opportunity to capitalize on them. If a contractor's technical data were to become public knowledge on release to the government, a contractor's reluctance to share the data may cause it to refrain from suggesting that the government use its innovation. The government would thereby lose the benefit of the innovation and any resulting cost savings. Therefore, the government permits contractors to restrict the government's dissemination of technical data under certain circumstances.

At the same time, the government desires to reduce the cost of obtaining supplies and services in the future by publicizing efficient methods of providing supplies and services, and by maximizing competition among contractors willing to use efficient techniques. This article explains the statutory and regulatory provisions through which the government—particularly the Department of Defense (DOD)—seeks to achieve cost savings through value engineering, while balancing the government's interest in competition with a contractor's interest in exploiting its own innovations.

As explained below, some believe that the balance has been struck too far in the contractors' favor. They believe that the validation process, through which a procuring DOD agericy challenges a contractor's assertion of limited government rights in technical data, unfairly permits a contractor to limit the government's use of the data pending final determination of data rights.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, a contractor that does not aggressively assert at every opportunity its rights in technical data, including in its value engineering change proposals, runs the risk of losing its competitive edge (and substantial profits) through government disclosure of its innovations to others.

#### Value Engineering

ALC R ST.

#### 14 Generally

georges i know printed and

Value engineering encourages contractors to develop costsaving methods of performance. The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) defines value engineering as an organized effort to analyze the contract performance process for the purpose of achieving the lowest cost consistent with the contract requirements.<sup>2</sup>

clean poblimp of that is services off the andentied With few exceptions, every supply, service, or construction contract of \$100,000 or more contains a value engineering clause.<sup>3</sup> Value engineering is optional for smaller contracts.<sup>4</sup> It also is optional for all architect-engineer contracts.<sup>5</sup> The FAR prohibits use of value engineering in supply or service contracts as follows: 品 植乳 差别的 计可能分析 计可能的分析

> (1) for research and development other than -+ 2 Kitz full-scale development, office in the migh

(2) for engineering services from not-forprofit or nonprofit organizations,

(3) for personal services,

(4) providing for product or component improvement, unless the value engineering incentive application is restricted to areas not covered by provisions for product or component improvement,

(5) for commercial products that do not involve packaging specifications or other special requirements or specifications, or

(6) when the agency head (e.g., Secretary of the Air Force, Army, or Navy) has exempted the contract or class of contracts from the value engineering requirements of the FAR.6 \* · -1.100.05 12 515248

Contract changes implement value engineering initiatives. A contractor proposes a cost-saving idea to the contracting officer in the form of a value engineering change proposal (VECP). Then the contracting officer either rejects the proposal or accepts it. If the contracting officer accepts the proposal, the contracting officer modifies the contract to incorporate the VECP.<sup>7</sup> By definition, a VECP is a proposal that will reduce the contract price.<sup>8</sup> As an incentive to the contractor, the government shares the cost savings with the contractor as a reward for the contractor's efforts.

The contractor shares in the savings on the contract for which it submits a VECP, known as the instant contract. Depending on the contract type and the value engineering clause in it, the contractor may share savings on other contracts as well. It may share the savings from concurrent contracts, which are other ongoing contracts to which the contracting office applies the VECP. It also may share the savings from future contracts in which the same contracting office or its successor incorporates the VECP, usually limited to a share period of three years following acceptance of the first item or services incorporating the VECP. Finally, it may share collateral savings, which are essentially consequential government cost savings related to the items or services procured under the instant contract, including savings on logistic support or government furnished property.9

In certain contracts, the value engineering savings may be subject to limitations. For example, in construction contracts, a VECP earns the contractor a share of savings only on the instant contract and on collateral costs.<sup>10</sup> The value engineering clause in architect-engineer contracts prohibits the government from sharing any savings with the contractor at all.<sup>11</sup> Finally, the head of the contracting activity may exclude the sharing of collateral savings in any contract or class of con-

and and the second s

<sup>1</sup> Lieutenant Colonel Richard B. Kaese <sup>2</sup> GENERAL SERVS. ADMIN. ET AL., FEDI					Won't, 29 A.F. L. Rev. 223, 238 (1988).
<sup>3</sup> <i>Id.</i> 48.201(a); 48.202.					description of the second second second
4 Id.	. •				14.115 - 111 101 101 101 101 101
5 Id. 48.201(f).		•			$\{ \hat{c}^{(1)} : (\hat{c}^{(1)}, \hat{c}^{(1)}) \} \in \{ \hat{c}^{(1)}, \hat{c}^{$
61d. 48.201(a).					
7 Id. 48.103; 52.248-1; 52.248-3.	ag bi garni turing hard	t e lo slitter	CHERRY C	auto 1421-001-	12 Charles and a set of the set of the set of the product of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of th
<sup>8</sup> <i>Id.</i> 48.001; 52.248-1(b); 52.248-3(b)	•				Lajt0;stant Stitteraaten arti
91d. 48.001; 48.104-1; 48.104-2; 52.2	48-1; 52.248-3.		k		na an Aluzina para di kabatati
<sup>10</sup> <i>Id.</i> 48.104-1(b); 52.248-3.					n a poste en a constante de Maria de Maria.

tracts, if he determines that it would not be cost effective to track and calculate collateral savings.<sup>12</sup>, out of the determines that the saving sa

and approximation of each or contract with the The FAR permits two types of value engineering-an incentive approach and a mandatory program.<sup>13</sup> Under the incentive approach, the contract encourages the contractor to develop cost saving approaches in return for a share of the savings. Contractor participation is voluntary,<sup>14</sup> In a mandatory program, the contract requires and pays the contractor to explore cost savings for certain contract line items, in return for a smaller share of the savings.<sup>15</sup> In supply or service contracts, except architect-engineer contracts, the government may use the mandatory program in lieu of an incentive approach,<sup>16</sup> or in addition to it.<sup>17</sup> The government uses a mandatory program primarily in contracts for development of new items, or in contracts with broad specifications when the government anticipates that the contractor will develop costsaving methods during performance.<sup>18</sup> The government may only use a mandatory program in architect-engineer contracts,<sup>19</sup> and it may only use an incentive approach in construction contracts.<sup>20</sup> In incentive-type construction contracts, the government may not use value engineering.<sup>21</sup>

The contractor's share of the savings is lower under a mandatory program than under an incentive approach.<sup>22</sup> because under a mandatory program the contractor already receives payment under a separately priced contract line item for exploring cost savings in the first place. It receives that payment regardless of whether the government accepts any of its proposals.

<u>lang saka pada panganaa</u>,

18 JOHN CIBINIC, JR. & RALPH C. NASH, JR., ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS 307 (2d ed. 2d priz. 1986).

<sup>12</sup>*Id.* 48.201(c); 52.248-1 (Alternate III); 52.248-3 (Alternate J). <sup>14</sup>*Id.* 48.101(b). Solution of the state of the

141

To qualify as a VECP, a proposal must require a change to the instant contract for its implementation, and it must result in reducing the overall projected cost to the government agency, without impairing essential functions or characteristics.<sup>23</sup> Furthermore, a proposal does not qualify as a VECP if it involves a change in the following:

## ter Englise ung 🗍

## (1) in deliverable quantities only,

(2) in research and development end items -how poor research and development test quantities solely nothinbudue 'solely' to results 'of previous testing a pairwar bottoegrunder the instant contract, or which (SLA) is charged: -keip all the contract point of the contract of the pairwar of the test have (3) to the contract type only 24 if off gaity side to rear -keip all the contract type only 24 if off gaity side to rear Statements of the contract type only 24 if off gaity side to rear -keip all the contract type only 24 if off gaity side to rear -keip all the contract type only 24 if off gaity side to rear

Interestingly, the proposal need not be an idea that the contractor developed. It may be an idea that the contractor borrowed from industry, a method it has used in other government contracts, or even a method the government has developed.<sup>25</sup> not a state of the property of the state of

The contractor submits its VECP to the contracting officer.<sup>26</sup> The contracting officer must accept or reject the proposal, or at least notify the contractor as to when the contracting officer will render a decision, within forty-five days.<sup>27</sup> If the contracting officer accepts the VECP, the contracting officer modifies the contract to incorporate the change.<sup>28</sup> If the contracting officer rejects it, the contractor has no appeal. The contracting officer's decision is final and

companeer to	nhem où se	ALL STATES
guisco siggo ontev	ndt e sinse d	on provident
estimates to party	n i soinceit	incuntive aj
so iosteory issuer	mainent of	not covered.
		<ul> <li>anscorption</li> </ul>

(3) for communitial products that do not in relyc puckaring specifications or enter so that require conts or specifications, or

19 FAR 48.201(f): 52.248-2.48 . 3	U.S. creaty Colores Rechard H. Kuleser & E. W. et al (1.15) and Lee's and Data Righter
<sup>20</sup> <i>Id.</i> 48.202; 53.248-3.	αντή το αναγματική το αρχή το
<sup>21</sup> Id. 48.202. Incentive-type contracts include the cost-plus-award-fee and cost	t-plus-incentive-fee contract types.
<sup>22</sup> Id. 48.104-1; 52.248-1.	$E_{\rm e}$
<sup>23</sup> <i>Id.</i> 48.001; 52.248-1(b); 52.248-3(b).	(1)100 <b>8:</b> 192
24 Id.	∧LL (*C9)(3).
<sup>25</sup> John J. Kirlin, Inc. v. United States, 827 F.2d 1538, 1541 (Fed. Cir. 1987); Inc. v. United States, 29 Fed. Cl. 122, 131 (1993).	B.F. Goodrich Co. v. United States, 398 F.2d 843, 847 (Ct. Cl. 1968), Robin Indus.
<sup>26</sup> FAR 52.248-1(d); 52.248-3(d); 48.103(a).	δι φ.4. (1.1. 4.1. <b>32 2</b> 4%) <b>1</b> 1 34: 32.7.4° β( <b>b</b> ).
	Merce (01) 48 HW-1; 46.00 FB; 12348-1; 52.248-1; 52.248-3.
<sup>27</sup> Id. 48.103(b); 52.248-1(e)(1); 52.248-3(e)(1).	2011年1月1日 - 1991年1月1日 - 1991年1日 - 1991年11月 - 19911年11月 - 19911年11月 - 19911年11月 - 1991年11月 - 1991年11月 - 1991年11月 - 1991年11月 - 1991100000000000000000000000000000000
<sup>28</sup> <i>Id.</i> 48.103(b); 52.248-1(e)(3); 52.248-3(e)(3).	
	24 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1993 - 1993 - 1993 - 1993 - 1993 - 1993 - 1993 - 1995 - 1995 - 1

the contractor cannot appeal it under the contract's disputes clause.<sup>29</sup> for the contract of the second se

Although the value engineering clauses prescribe the minimum contents of a VECP,<sup>30</sup> failure to follow a particular format is not fatal. A proposal qualifies as a VECP if the government and the contractor understand it to be one.<sup>31</sup> Moreover, if the contracting officer implements the VECP by modifying the instant contract, the VECP is constructively accepted.<sup>32</sup> However, a crucial part of the contracting officer's analysis of a VECP is whether it will result in government savings on the instant contract. The contracting officer may see merit in the idea, but find that it would not be helpful in the instant contract. Accordingly, the contracting officer does not constructively accept the VECP if he or she merely retains the idea for use in subsequent government contracts.<sup>33</sup>

#### Technical Data in a VECP

In government contracts, "data" means recorded information, regardless of form or method of recording.<sup>34</sup> "Technical data" means data of a scientific or technical nature, including computer software documentation. "Technical data" does not include computer software itself, nor does it include data incidental to contract administration, such as financial or management information.<sup>35</sup>

The value engineering clauses for supply, service, or construction contracts<sup>36</sup> permit the contractor to restrict the government's use of its technical data, or any other part of its VECP. The contractor simply marks the restricted portions with a legend. Essentially, the legend prohibits the government from disclosing the data outside the government, and permits the government to disclose the data within the government only for purposes of evaluating the VECP.<sup>37</sup> The value engineering clauses also describe the rights that the government receives in the VECP and its supporting data if the contracting officer accepts the VECP. On acceptance of the proposal, the government obtains unlimited rights in the data, unless the data qualifies as "limited rights" data. If it is limited rights data, the government receives only those rights "specified in the modification adopting the proposal, and the government will appropriately mark the data."38 Unfortunately, the clauses do not explain precisely what rights the modification should specify. No reported cases have addressed this issue, but at least one government contracts scholar has indicated that the intent of the clauses is to provide the contractor the rights specified in the technical data policies found in FAR part 27 and the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) part 227.39 This view certainly is consistent with the clauses themselves, which refer to the definitions of "unlimited rights" and "limited rights" found in FAR part 27.40 This view also is consistent with the case law on value engineering, which interprets the value engineering provisions liberally, in the contractor's favor.41

Prior to 1977, the value engineering clause did not permit a contractor to restrict the government's use of data once it accepted the VECP. The government received unlimited rights in the technical data submitted.<sup>42</sup> This is still the case with value engineering in architect-engineer contracts; the value engineering clause for architect-engineer contracts does not authorize the contractor to restrict the government's use of a value engineering proposal.<sup>43</sup>

9.61<del>9</del> - 5

al we alcoust kit hair

## Rights in Technical Data

11 24

With this backdrop—that is, that the FAR and DFARS technical data policies apply to technical data contained in a VECP—the law as it relates generally to the various rights in the technical data of DOD contractors needs to be examined.

and the second states and the second

- 연극도 문화하는 연명.

<sup>29</sup> Id. 48.103(c); 52.248-1(e)(3); 52.248-3(e)(3). Th	he disputes clause is located at 52.233-1.
---	--

inter las four sola en mole finales paleiras el composito

30 Id. 52.248-1(c); 52.248-3(c).

St. Barren

- 特殊主要的教育 - - - - -

<sup>31</sup> See B.F. Goodrich Co. v. United States, 398 F.2d 843, 848 (Cl. Ct. 1968); ICSD Corp., ASBCA No. 28028, 90-3 BCA ¶ 23,027, at 115,630; Douglas Astronautics Co., ASBCA No. 19971, 76-2 BCA ¶ 12,117, at 58,209.	see also McDonnell
<sup>32</sup> John J. Kirlin, Inc. v. United States, 827 F.2d 1538, 1541 (Fed. Cir. 1987); SCM Corp., ASBCA No. 26544, 85-1 BCA ¶ 17,783, at 88,812.	en e
<sup>33</sup> See John J. Kirlin, Inc., 827 F.2d at 1541.	
<sup>34</sup> FAR 27.401; DEP'T OF DEFENSE, DEFENSE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REG. SUPP. 227.401(7) (1 Dec. 1991) [hereinafter DFARS]; id. 252.227-701	
<sup>35</sup> 10 U.S.C. § 2302(4) (1988); FAR 27.401; DFARS 227.401(18); 252.227-7013(a)(18).	i dan sa si
36 FAR 52.248-1(m); 52.248-3(i).	
<sup>37</sup> Id.	
<sup>38</sup> Id.	. د ر .
<sup>39</sup> Ralph C. Nash, Jr., Government Contract Changes 9-40 (2d ed. 1989).	
<sup>40</sup> FAR 52.248-1(m); 52.248-3(i).	
<sup>41</sup> See generally Airmotive Eng'g Corp. v. United States, 535 F.2d 8, 12 (Ct. Cl. 1976); Mishara Constr. Co., ASBCA No. 17957, 75-1 BCA Airmotive Eng'g Corp., ASBCA No. 17139, 74-1 BCA ¶ 10,517, at 49,836-37, mot. for reconsid. denied, 74-2 BCA ¶ 10,696.	
<sup>42</sup> NASH, <i>supra</i> note 39, at 9-41.	<ul> <li>(h) a h = 100 × 000 × h</li> </ul>
<sup>43</sup> FAR 52.248-2.	and the first of the
NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER +DA PAM 27-50-264	15

The rules governing rights in the technical data of DOD contractors are based on the Defense Procurement Reform Act of 198444 (Reform Act). Because of this special statutory treatment of technical rights for DOD contractors, very little of the FAR applies to the DOD acquisitions involving technical data. Instead, the DFARS governs. The only portion of FAR part 27 that applies to DOD is the federal policy state; ment located at FAR 27.402.45 Not even the FAR definitions apply to the DOD, although the DFARS duplicates some of them.<sup>46</sup> The DFARS sections governing technical data apply equally to prime contractors and to their subcontractors. Concerns regarding privity of contract generally do not apply, and the government and subcontractors may communicate directly regarding technical data.47 out a Plantin of Patrow operating Trist of or m 11 8 M le Karanis kos kilo al Entesi

The National Defense Authorization Act for fiscal years 1992 and 1993 required the Secretary of Defense to implementinew rules governing rights in technical data. The Act required the Secretary to establish a Government-Industry Committee on Rights in Technical Data (Section 807 Committee). The Section 807 Committee would then advise the Secretary on the new rules, and the Secretary was required to thoroughly consider its recommendations in developing those rules.<sup>48</sup> The Section 807 Committee met from July 1992 to December 1993.<sup>49</sup> The Section 807 Committee "concluded that the existing regulations are a disincentive to companies that create new technology with their own funding to provide that technology to the Defense Department.<sup>50</sup>

The DOD published its proposed new technical data rights rules, based on the Section 807 Committee's recommendations, on 20 June 1994.<sup>51</sup> The comment period for the proposed rules expired on 19 August 1994.<sup>52</sup> but they have yet to be incorporated into the *DFARS*. The Section 807 Committee "believes this proposed regulation establishes a balance between data developers' and data users' interests and will encourage firms to offer DOD new technology, and facilitate dual use development."<sup>53</sup>

esterfie DOD's proposed rules would substantially alter DFARS part 227. Where necessary, this article will indicate significant differences between the current rules and the proposed rules. Topson, and the grapophyrics outer and the equit contents of a VECD in forker if there a cardiative fororit ... The Competing Interests in Technical Data. programming the cluster of a transferred of the belong. I The DOD's perceptions of the competing interests in technical data are articulated in DFARS 227.402.54 -anti-optimization and a sector of the secto The Government's Interests an anna Landorf of the block if the block had a safe as the ender one The DOD believes that the government's needs for technical data are many and varied, and may exceed those of commercial users. The government needs technical data for training, overhaul and repair, cataloging, standardization, inspection, quality control, packaging, and logistics operations. The government must disseminate the technical data resulting from research and development contracts and production contracts to many different users. It also must make technical data widely available to increase competition, lower costs, and provide for mobilization. On the other hand, the government may have an interest in limiting the use of technical data. It has an interest in encouraging contractors to expend resources to develop new technologies and improve existing technologies to satisfy government needs. To encourage contractors to expend resources and develop applications of these technologies, the government may wish to allow them exclusive rights to exploit the technology.55 broth may has another the Contractors' Interests proved to the action of the Contractors' Interests proved to the second to disclosure to competitors could jeopardize a competitive advantage. Public disclosure of technical data can cause seri-: (ECS2 nous economic hardship to the company that develops them.56.)

(c) 52.048 (d), 81.55.048-3(c).

$k_{\rm c}$ of the line of the line of the $f$ state $1$ , the $k_{\rm c}^{\rm c}$ is $k_{\rm c}^{\rm c}$ , $k_{\rm c}^{\rm c}$	<sup>1</sup> " 15 <b>4 Β.Ε. (1. 1660), V. United States,</b> 106 S.M.S.M.S.M.S.M.S.M.S.M. (CSD <b>Co.p.</b> , 538), 11 (1993), 1993 (1993)
<sup>44</sup> Defense Procurement Reform Act of 1984, I	201.83 L. No. 98-525, §§ 1201-52, 98 Stat. 2588 (codified as amended in scattered sections of 10 U.S.C.).
45 FAR 27.400.	Streps E.K. Star, Guard Starsy 821 (12) (15 (5) (5) (5) (5) (5), SCM Cold. 10 (7) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5
<sup>46</sup> See DFARS 227.401.	$S^{1}$ is a $J$ Kicka, $ka_{i}$ , $S^{2}$ $J$ $J$ $J$ . (4)
47 Id. 227.403-75.	(FYAR 2) and UBBEROVED CONSTRUCTION REPORTS A CONTRACTOR FOR 22G 401(7) (ED 222 (2015) [Source of a contractor of a contrac
<sup>48</sup> National Defense Authorization Act for Fisc	
	dified 48 C.F.R. pts. 211, 227, 252) (proposed June 20, 1994).
50 Id.	
<sup>51</sup> Id.	
<sup>52</sup> Id. at 31,584.	Construction of the Construction Construction of Construction (Construction).
<sup>53</sup> <i>Id.</i> at 31,585.	111 (J. 2 <b>3.2</b> 48-160), 1268 (6.).
54 The DOD's proposed rules would eliminate	Passan of the comparison of the comparison of the state of the state of the COLUME state of the comparison of the com
<sup>55</sup> DFARS 227.402-70(a).	(1,1,1) , approximate $(2,2,3)$ $0.41$ .
<sup>56</sup> <i>Id.</i> 227.402-70(b).	the second s
16 NN	DVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER > DA PAM 27-50-264

or processes developed exclusively at private expense, a contractor must notify the government if it submits data for items or processes developed with a mixture of government and private funds.<sup>76</sup>

Typically, the contracting officer may negotiate only for standard data rights (unlimited, limited, or GPLR).<sup>77</sup> If the contracting officer agrees to limited rights or GPLR, the agreement must set a specific duration of the limited rights or GPLR (between one and five years), after which the government receives unlimited rights.<sup>78</sup> The chief of the contracting office must approve any limited rights or GPLR lasting longer than five years. Also, the chief of contracting must approve any agreement for nonstandard data rights.<sup>79</sup>

The DOD's proposed rules would eliminate the requirement to negotiate the technical data rights in a mixed funding circumstance. They provide that the government receives government purpose rights for five years and thereafter has unlimited rights in the data.<sup>80</sup> The contractor would not be required to negotiate any different data rights.

#### Severable Items

r1 1

Even though the government may have an entitlement to unlimited rights in the technical data for a given item, that item may contain components that the contractor (or a subcontractor) developed exclusively at private expense. In that instance, the government receives only limited rights in the technical data for those components. If the contractor developed the component with a mixture of government funds and private funds, the government must negotiate with the contractor for the rights in that data—at least under the current DFARS. In short, the contractor does not lose its rights in the technical data for a component simply because it must incor<sub>1</sub> porate the component into a larger item developed for the government.<sup>81</sup>

#### <sup>76</sup>DFARS 227,403-70(a)(1)(ii); 252.227-7013(j).

<sup>77</sup> *Id.* 227.403-70(c)(4). The DOD's proposed rules would eliminate this limit <sup>78</sup> *Id.* 227.403-70(c)(3).

79 Id. 227.403-70(c)(4).

Measure

80 59 Fed. Reg. 31,606 (1994).

<sup>81</sup> See Bell Helicopter Textron, ASBCA No. 21192, 85-3 BCA ¶ 18,415, at 92,416.

82 15 U.S.C. § 638 (1988 & Supp. IV 1992).

83 Id. § 638(a) (1988).

84 Id. § 638(b)(2) (1988 & Supp. IV 1992).

85 DFARS 227.405-79(b)(2).

86 Id. 227.405-79; 252.227-7013 (Alternate II).

87 Id. 227.405-79(b)(3).

88 Id. 227.405-79(b)(1)(i).

89 Id. 227.405-79(b)(1)(ii).

## a tendro ten ... SBIR Program da al estanti

## e entres a sver que collers las través de

The Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982 created the SBIR Program.<sup>82</sup> This statute seeks to stimulate small businesses by strengthening their ability to reap the benefits of their own research and development efforts.<sup>83</sup> Among other things, it requires the executive branch to assist small business concerns to obtain the benefits of research and development performed under government contracts or at government expense.<sup>84</sup>

offer annihistic status

The rules governing rights in technical data under the SBIR Program are largely the same as those for any other technical data. However, some important differences do exist. The government generally receives only limited rights in technical data developed under the SBIR Program for four years following project completion. At the end of the four-year period, the government receives royalty-free GPLR.<sup>85</sup> If the technical data pertains to an item or process developed exclusively at private expense, the government receives only limited rights. Nothing in the legislation shortens those limited rights to four years.<sup>86</sup> Additionally, the contracting officer may allow the contractor to hold the copyright in the data, so long as the government receives royalty-free use of the data.<sup>87</sup>

However, the SBIR Program lists several exceptions to the limitations on the government's rights. The government may disclose the technical data outside the government as follows:

inds and the con-	(1) when necessary for program evalua- tion; <sup>88</sup> or
ts in the st incor <sub>1</sub>	(2) when the contractor consents in writing to additional disclosure. <sup>89</sup>
for the	Furthermore, the government has unlimited rights in
	ente Porta para de secono se la orta se el como ase que Secalo parte entre Proceso el constituar o en coltoras porte El brano por el tras el carácie Como to to como offición como protogio. Delse estes o to reportemente
this limitation.	See supra note 70 and accompanying text. Methods and a sub-
•	Aller of the second
41 <b>5, at 92,4</b> 16.	(32, 32, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53
	$\tau \sim t^{-1} \sqrt{2\pi r} p^{-1} \tau \sim t^{-1} k^{-1} \sqrt{2\pi r} m^{-1} \sqrt{2\pi r} k^{-1} 2\pi $
	at a star for the star star star star star star star star
	an salayan kang menangkan sebuah kang sebuah seb
	$(1, \dots, M) = (\frac{1}{2})^{n-2}$
	ja sa katalan k
	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i$

## (1) form, fit, and function data (pertaining to items delivered under any government con-

SERIE a tract); composited rolling and social table of a distribution of social table of but composite a social table of but composite (2) manuals, and instructional materials of the composite of the social table of table of the social table of table

(4) technical data otherwise publicly avail-

Site is able (or that the contractor has previously  $a_{1}$  and  $b_{2}$  is disclosed without restriction). We replace the restriction of the second state of the seco

The DOD's proposed rules would revise technical data rights under the SBIR program, The proposed rules would retain the government's current unlimited rights in four types of data. They also would retain the current DFARS provisions granting the government only limited rights in data that a SBIR contractor develops exclusively at private expense. Other types of data would be treated similarly as data developed with a mixture of government and private funds.<sup>91</sup> The government would receive "SBIR data rights" (which closely resemble government purpose rights) for five years following project completion. At the expiration of the five years, the government would receive unlimited rights in the data.<sup>92</sup>

Commercial Items Under the Proposed Rules

Under the current *DFARS* part 227, the foregoing principles regarding determination of technical data rights applies equally to commercial and noncommercial items.<sup>93</sup> The DOD's proposed rules would carve out, however, special treatment for commercial items. The DOD would acquire only the same technical data regarding a commercial item as does the general public.<sup>94</sup> The DOD could acquire additional technical data only if the data were needed for proper installation, maintenance, handling, or repair of the commercial item, or if the data described a modification to the commercial item to meet the requirements of the government solicitation.<sup>95</sup> In any event, the government generally would receive only the equivalent of limited rights in any technical data it ultimately receives regarding the commercial item. However, it would

receive the equivalent of unlimited rights in 'any'technical data that: 'ach use have done to its measure range all without terms actual she time technologies. In succeiving orders, because objects are not to

(1) have been provided to the Government and say or others without restrictions . . . other than a release or disclosure resulting from the sale, transfer, or other assignment of interest with all . homenny m. Oak tion na successive attacking an tax two (2) are form, fit, and function data; -117:0000 ente controla sull'a Relational factor de constancia non en (3) are a correction or change to technical orona data furnished to the contractor by the Gov- and and ernment: or able it required budgetone to readed the was

(4) have been provided to the Government 1 and 1
 (4) have been provided to the Government 11 and 1
 (5) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (6) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the under a prior contract or licensing agree-11 go t of 2
 (7) the

#### ne Contractor's Assertion of its Data Rights মানচয় তার সর্বদেশ

A contractor must assert any restrictions on government use of its technical data.<sup>97</sup> If it fails to do so properly, the government receives unlimited rights. The contractor restricts the data by following the proper notice and marking procedures.<sup>11</sup> Notice A contractor must notify the contracting officer of any restricted technical data, that is, technical data in which the government should not have unlimited rights.<sup>98</sup> Specifically, the contractor must notify the government of any technical data pertaining to items of processes

(1) developed exclusively at private an expense,

(2) developed in part at private expense, or SURARCE

(3) developed exclusively at government
 expense, but for which the offeror or con<sup>240</sup> (2014)<sup>27</sup>

2.50 LU a.

1999年) - 1998年 - 197**6**年

946 (F.S.Holloug) (F.C. 1997) SMCA NO. 21 (2**1, 85-3 SCA § 1**3, 14 5) (F. 5446)

网络 计算机输行分词 标志

1.(27.171 que v 2001) (Orable 7, 39%

建制成现金 气压器后用的

distant of the state of the second second

Wheels of the table

小说 法交付 经有限分

dial real stable

90 Id. 252.227-7013(b) (Alternate II).

91 See supra note 80 and accompanying text.

92 59 Fed. Reg. 31,615 (1994).

93 See supra notes 68 through 92 and accompanying text.

9459 Fed. Reg. at 31,587.

95 **I**d.

96 Id. at 31,612.

97 DFARS 227.403-70(a); 227.403-72; 252.227-7013.

98 Id. 227.403-70(a); 252.227-7013(j).

20

the second tractor requests exclusive commercial rights same that mais (i.e., GPLR).99 toget press, in arrow site it available in  $(y_{i},y_{i})\in \mathbb{R}^{d}$  , where  $(y_{i},y_{i})\in \mathbb{R}^{d}$  is the second set of  $y_{i}$  . The form  $d_{i}$ The DOD's proposed rules are less detailed. They simply would require the contractor to provide notice of technical data "provided to the Government with restrictions on use, modification, reproduction, release, or disclosure."100

The DFARS prescribes minimum contents for the notice, as well as a format for the representation which the notice must contain. The contractor must represent that the information contained in the notice is current, accurate, and complete to the dealers the best of its knowledge and belief.<sup>101</sup>

is anyone the state in the state

Under the DOD's proposed rules, the notice would be unnecessary for technical data regarding commercial items. The data rights in such data would be enumerated in the DFARS, they would apply to the technical data by operation: of law, and the contractor would not be required to repeat them in a notice.<sup>102</sup> 

n salaha mada a nina mbalada a The contracting officer maintains a list of all restricted technical data and incorporates it into the contract.<sup>103</sup> The contractor has a continuing duty to notify the government of technical data restrictions,<sup>104</sup> therefore, updating the list is an ongoing process, subject to validation.<sup>105</sup> The contractor's notices serve as the basis for the list. The contracting officer lists any data for which the contractor asserts a restriction, unless the contracting officer questions the restriction. In that event, the contracting officer leaves it off the list, but must initiate the validation process.106 tinge kingdo

10 100 100 Marking the Data

102 See 59 Fed. Reg. at 31,587.

103 DFARS 227.403-70(b); 252.227-7013(k).

99 Id.

the second se S. Ear i dellate de lan

and the second states

Strategy and strategy of

Charles and the start of the

Sec. Contact Sec. Sec.

a athach

neronivritop Although the contract may contain a list of restricted technical data, the contractor must do even more to protect its

a see pla cater styles

二, 召开 195

10059 Fed. Reg. at 31,591. Attended to a state of a state of the state

<sup>101</sup> DFARS 227.403-70(a)(5); 252.227-7013(j)(3).

rights. When it delivers the data to the government, it must place a legend on the data in a format prescribed by the technical data rights clause. The contractor also must indicate with specificity which portions of the data are subject to the restriction by circling, underscoring, or noting those portions,<sup>107</sup> Like the notice requirement, the DOD's proposed rules would eliminate the need to mark technical data regarding commercial items. The data rights would apply by operation of law and the contractor would not be required to repeat them in a legend affixed to the data.<sup>108</sup>

If the data arrives unmarked, the government may presume it has unlimited rights in the data.<sup>109</sup> However, the contractor may request permission within six months after delivery to add the restrictive markings to the data, at its own expense. The contracting officer may permit this action, if the contractor demonstrates that the omission was inadvertent, establishes that the marking is valid, and relieves the government of liability with respect to the technical data.<sup>110</sup>

di contañ. The contractor and its subcontractors must maintain adequate procedures to insure that they use restrictive markings only when authorized by the technical data clause.<sup>111</sup>

If a contractor submits technical data with restrictive markings that do not conform to proper content and format, the government nevertheless complies with the appropriate restriction. The government notifies the contractor that it must correct the markings. If the contractor fails to do so within sixty days, the government corrects the markings at the contractor's expense. These corrections are not subject to the validation process.<sup>112</sup>

If the contracting officer questions the validity of a restriction asserted in a marking, the contracting officer may challenge it under the validation procedures described below.<sup>113</sup>

## 1、14、10年時1月1月日(1月18月)。 11、14、15年時1月1日(1月18月) 11、14、15年時1月1日(1月18日)

人名法法 医咽肌肉的 网络拉克的 医胚层的 网络马克斯 常常 a sector de sére en cape, apacemente en caracter parte second in the relation devices the second Biliw Reserve (FB) — set the entropy of dial (ct.0)

1041d. 227.403-70(a)(4). Mix utiling in the second state of the se	ar ann an 1865. I an 1877 an 1876 a' fan Anna 1886 a' an
105 Id. 227.403-70(a)(3)(ii). See infra notes 116 to 120 and accompanying text for a disc	ussion of the validation process. An obligation of the value of the second second second second second second s
<sup>106</sup> DFARS 227.403-70(b); 252.227-7013(1).	(1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,
<sup>107</sup> Id. 252.227-7013.	$(22^{-3})^{-3} (2^{-3})^{-3}$
<sup>108</sup> See 59 Fed. Reg. 31,587 (1994).	<ol> <li>And Charles and Charles and Charles (1990)</li> </ol>
109 See DFARS 227.403-72(c); see also Bell Helicopter Textron, ASBCA No. 21192, 85	-3 BCA ¶ 18,415, at 92,427. Adda to the second of the second state of the second state of the second state of the
110DFARS 227.403-72(c). 1011 Here Hargers 1011 The second se	telepide in and the statement of the Sur
111 Jd. 227,403-72; 252.227-7018. Level Character Constant and Characteria and Characteria and Characteria and C	[3] A. S. Majaraka, A. Majaraka, M. Majaraka, Mathematika, A. S. Majaraka, "Mathematical structure of the set of the structure of the structure of the set of the set of the
112 <i>Id.</i> 227.403-72(e); 252.227-7013(f)(2). 113 <i>Id.</i> 227.403-72(d); 252.227-7013(f)(1).	an a she was the second states and the second states and the second states and the second states are second states and the second states are second states and the second states are second states

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER DA PAM 27-50-264

والمراجع والمرجع والمستعور والمراجع و

there is preserved and the second second of the second s

A contractor does not lose protection of its technical data in components it develops exclusively at private expense.<sup>104</sup> However, a contractor should be careful not to excessively restrict the data. For example, it should not place a restrictive legend on an entire technical data submission when only portions of it merit restriction. When faced with such excess restrictions, the contracting officer should ask the contractor to narrow the restrictions to the specific data concerned.<sup>115</sup>

Challenging a Restriction: The Validation Process

<sup>10</sup> The Reform Act established a procedure for the contracting officer to follow when that individual has reason to question a contractor's restriction.

The government should review every restriction that a contractor asserts on its technical data. The review should take place prior to acceptance of the data, but no later than three years after final payment or three years after delivery of the data to the government, whichever is later. The only grounds on which the contracting officer may challenge a restrictive marking after three years have passed are when the technical data (1) is publicly available, (2) has been furnished to the United States government without restriction, or

(3) has been otherwise made available with--b in Sout restriction. He may sub a set of the man with Sout restriction. He may subject and but on a tobact here of Kinwalan between ab souther and but on a tobact here of

### Prechallenge Request for Information

Prior to challenging a restriction formally, the contracting officer must request for the contractor to provide sufficient information to explain its basis for the restriction. If the contractor fails to respond to the prechallenge request within a reasonable period, the contracting officer challenges the restriction. If the contractor responds but provides insufficient information, the contractor should request additional information. The DFARS does not specify how many opportunities the contractor should receive to supplement its information. It merely indicates that the contracting officer should provide the contractor a reasonable time to supply information sufficient to justify the restriction. If after receipt of the information, the contracting officer determines that reasonable grounds exist to question the restriction's validity, and that continued adherence to the restriction would make subsequent competition impracticable, the contracting officer challenges the restriction.<sup>117</sup>

b) Maxwere have blocking the Challenge (0.017) and the United states of the control of the hole of the states of the control of the hole of the states of the control of the hole of the states of the control of the hole of the states of the control of the hole of the states of the control of the hole of the control of

The contracting officer challenges the restriction by written notice to the contractor, stating the grounds for the challenge and requiring a response within sixty days. The contracting officer informs the contractor that any previous contracting officer's final decision within the preceding three yearsupholding the validity of the restriction after challenge-is sufficient justification. The contracting officer also informs the contractor that failure to respond to the challenge will result in a contracting officer's final decision under the disputes clause. [18,3] 200 are all or out to be the well are required a the Renewal for a patient deciding the Case ( ) with a renewal tem uners palles na activitati navel alla pluenta del siste all'antici y un cuali in The disputes clause governs the remainder of the validation procedure. The contractor's response to the challenge is a claim under the disputes clause, so the contracting officer issues a final decision within sixty days.<sup>119</sup> The contractor must establish its entitlement to the restriction by clear and convincing evidence.120 Court of the other Leader" The states 5 ST 9

The Reform Act clarified the jurisdiction of the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals (ASBCA) and the United States Claims Court (Claims Court)<sup>121</sup> over appeals regarding data rights claims by making them disputes within the meaning of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (CDA).<sup>122</sup> Prior to the Reform Act, the ASBCA and the Claims Court treated disputes over technical data rights differently. In these disputes the contractor essentially sought equitable relief, seeking a

10 - - 0.0.2-2 ht#97-14-0.010 k.4.14 £ .2

 114 See 10 U.S.C. § 2305(d)(4) (1988); DFARS 227.403-71(b)(3); see also Bell Helicopter Textron, ASBCA No. 21192, 85-3 BCA ¶ 18, 415, at 92,416,04 MID 1448

 115 See Bell Helicopter Textron, 85-3 BCA at 92,428-29, which is this estimated as the product scale for the owner scale for estimated as the product for estimated as the product scale for estimated as the product s

122 10 U.S.C. § 2321(g) (1988). However, this provision applies only to disputes arising under contracts whose solicitations were issued after the Reform Act's effective date (19 October 1985). Pub. L. No. 98-525, § 1216(c)(2), 98 Stat. 2599. The CDA is codified at 41 U.S.C. §§ 601-613 (1988 & Supp. IV 1992).

**22**S

declaratory judgment that the contracting officer erred in denying the data restriction, or seeking injunctive relief requiring the government to honor the contractor's asserted restriction, or both. The ASBCA heard these cases. It recognized that it lacked authority to grant injunctive relief or to order specific performance, but nevertheless maintained that it had authority to determine the underlying dispute over the data rights.<sup>123</sup> The Claims Court, on the other hand, declined to hear these cases, maintaining that it lacked authority to grant equitable relief.<sup>124</sup> No reported Claims Court decisions on this issue after the Reform Act became effective have resulted, but it appears that the Claims Court would now accept jurisdiction of such disputes. Its refusal to accept jurisdiction prior to the Reform Act stemmed from a provision that Congress considered for the CDA, but did not include in the CDA's final version. That provision would have granted the Claims Court jurisdiction to render declaratory judgments in data rights disputes.' Because Congress declined to include this language in the final version of the CDA, the Claims Court opined that Congress, at least prior to the Reform Act, did not intend for the Claims Court to have authority to render ्र ् तम declaratory judgment in these disputes.<sup>125</sup> add y For a state factor for a local for a local for a local state factor.

Therefore, contractors had only three approaches by which to challenge a contracting officer's final decision on technical data rights. One was to appeal to the ASBCA. Another approach was to seek injunctive relief in a federal district court, asserting jurisdiction under the Administrative Procedure Act (APA)<sup>126</sup> to enjoin the government from releasing a trade secret in violation of the Antitrust Procedural Improvements Act of 1980.<sup>127</sup> Under this approach, however, the district court did not perform de novo review of the contracting officer's final decision, as the ASBCA or Claims Court performed when reviewing a final decision pursuant to the CDA. Instead, the district court limited its review to the APA's abuse of discretion standard. Thus, so long as the contracting officer's decision was not arbitrary and capricious, the decision withstood the district court's review.<sup>128</sup> Yet another approach was to protest to the General Accounting Office (GAO) if the government sought to use the technical data in a subsequent acquisition. The GAO determined on a case-bycase basis, however, whether it would consider these protests. 129 21 It acknowledged that it lacked authority to specifically enjoin a contracting officer from using the technical data in the solicitation.<sup>130</sup> At the same time, the GAO maintained that it could consider these protests to protect against unauthorized disclosure of data, and thereby prevent government liability for damages resulting from the disclosure. The GAO held that it could recommend cancellation of the solicitation and resolicitation without using the data, or recommend sole source award to the contractor who held the proprietary interest in the data.<sup>131</sup> Since the enactment of the Reform Act, the GAO has not overruled its prior decisions, but it has indicated that a protest may not be an appropriate remedy. It has indicated that an action against the government for damages or an administrative claim is more appropriate.132 However, it has continued to hear protests on a case-by-case basis<sup>133</sup> In some cases, when the GAO has seen no merit in the protester's claim to a proprietary interest in the technical data, it has denied the protest without even reaching any discussion of appropriate remedies.<sup>134</sup>

-van un nolitur - onne de and Stay and tole on fourne en e Appeal and Stay

eserver montheres

Under the disputes clause, the contractor can appeal the contracting officer's final decision to the ASBCA within ninety days,<sup>135</sup> or to the Claims Court within twelve months.<sup>136</sup> The government cannot violate the asserted restriction for at

as for any number of the month of the set

gielde a consistence a constraint of assist noilable of Difference Bine callest and a statement. It is gate at a statement of	
124 See Williams Int'l Corp. v. United States, 7 Cl. Ct. 726, 731 (1985).	and the second
125 Id. at 729.	$(1,1) \in MD(2,1,1)$ , $(1,2)$
<sup>126</sup> Administrative Procedure Act, ch. 1189, §§ 1-12, 60 Stat. 237 (codified as amended in scattered sections of 5 U action in the district court for a government employee's violation of the Antitrust Procedural Improvements Act of 19	80 is located at 5 U.S.C. § 702 (1988).
127 18 U.S.C. § 1905 (Supp. IV 1992); see also Megapulse v. Lewis, 672 F.2d 959, 971 (D.C. Cir. 1982).	ungta peroverti en secure
<sup>128</sup> Compare Conax Florida Corp. v. United States, 824 F.2d 1124, 1130 (D.C. Cir. 1987) (finding no abuse of discret of Navy, 883 F.2d 774, 781 (9th Cir. 1989) (finding an abuse of discretion). It and examples the comparison (it.	and a state of the set
<sup>129</sup> Tyco, Inc., B-171601, Jan. 7, 1972, 17 Cont. Cas. Fed. (CCH) ¶ 81,038.	·新闻的"新闻"的"新闻"的"新闻"的"""""""。""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
<sup>130</sup> Data Gen. Corp., B-185897, Apr. 28, 1976, 55 Comp. Gen. 1040, at 1042, 76-1 CPD § 287, at 3. OA3 4 tofic	
131 /4; Neff Instrument Corp.; B-216236; Dec. 11 1984, 84-2 CPD 9 649; at 31 (1. Suppl). Suppl Restriction of Sectors and Sect	
<sup>132</sup> Q-Dot, Inc., B-235688, Sept. 28, 1989, 89-2 CPD ¶ 280, at 4; Del Mar Avionics, B-231124, Aug. 25, 1989, 88-2 ( CPD ¶ 131.	CPD ¶ 180, at 4, aff <sup>*</sup> d on reconsideration, 89-1
<sup>133</sup> See Hex Indus., B-243867, Aug. 30, 1991, 91-2 CPD ¶ 223, at 2.	and the state of the
<sup>134</sup> Litton Applied Technology, B-227090, B-227156, Sept. 3, 1987, 87-2 CPD ¶ 219, at 6.	REPORT OF PERSON AND A
<sup>135</sup> 41 U.S.C. § 606 (1988).	2 m <sup>-110</sup>

136 Id. § 609(a)(3).

FORE \$250,023,430,43

least ninety days following the contracting officer's final deci-! sion.<sup>37</sup> If the contractor appeals the final decision, this stay. remains in effect until final disposition of the appeal. 138 (1997) (

with the state in The DFARS lists two exceptions to the stay. One arises if the contractor intends to appeal to the Claims Court rather, than to the ASBCA. In that event, it must notify the contract-, ing officer of this intent within ninety days following the contracting officer's final decision. If the contractor fails to provide this notice, the contracting officer may ignore the restriction at the expiration of the ninety days.<sup>139</sup> The other exception is a Secretarial waiver. If the Secretary of the Army, Navy, or Air Force determines that urgent and compelling circumstances prohibit awaiting a final disposition of the contractor's appeal, the Secretary may waive the stay.<sup>140</sup>

1 monte The stay provision did not exist prior to October 1985.<sup>141</sup> It was part of the first DFARS contract clause to implement the Reform Act's validation process, and went into effect in October 1985 under an interim rule of the Defense Acquisition, Regulation Council.<sup>142</sup> After a comment period, the validation clause, in essentially its current form, was added to the, DFARS in May 1987.143 Some believe that the validation process, with its stay provisions, enable a contractor to frustrate legitimate government rights to use technical data. They contend that the process permits a contractor to effectively enjoin the government for months or years pending disposition of an appeal. Arguably, the contractor can effect even an undeserved restriction well beyond the time in which the government would need the data for competition, perhaps even locking itself into a sole source position in the process.144

shiop Government Avoidance of the Validation Process , dan s

The notion may occur to a contracting officer to forego the validation process altogether. The contracting officer may see it as an unnecessary investment of time if the contracting officer is unsure whether the government will ever have a need back officer did not use the validation procedures-it merely indi-

for the technical data in the future. Additionally, the contracting officer may see a factical advantage in waiting until the government needs the technical data at some future date, then attempt to use it at that time and deal with the contractor's objections in the context of a GAO protest. Because the GAO has reviewed such protests only on a case-by-case basis,145 the contracting officer might hope that the GAO would decline to hear the protest. In any event, the contracting officer would avoid placing the issue before the ASBCA or the Claims Court-or so the contracting officer might believe. sile en tel bade the the Ref. Kel an Act brene 121.3

Q-Dot, Inc.; 146 a recent GAO protest, demonstrated the fallacy of this viewpoint and its resulting pitfalls. This case involved a two-phase Air Force contract for development of a pulse-to-digital converter system for turbine flowmeter measurement of fluid flows and rotor speeds during engine and rocket propulsion testing. In the first phase of the contract, the Air Force made multiple awards for design, construction, and demonstration of a single channel of a thirty-channel. one-step pulse-to-digital converter and for a preliminary design for the thirty-channel system. The second phase would involve production of a workable thirty-channel prototype incorporating the features developed in the first phase. When the Air Force disseminated the specifications for the prototype to potential offerors, Q-Dot protested to the GAO, alleging that the Air Force included limited rights data that Q-Dot had supplied in the first phase. The GAO declined to hear the protest, opining that the appropriate remedy for the protester was an administrative claim or a judicial action for damages.147, of fourboand combody off to acculate at accuration

of 2080.41 Urcles (hit approach, however, The first phase contract contained the technical data rights . validation clause,148 and Q-Dot submitted its technical data with restrictive markings. However, the contracting officer never invoked the validation process.

The GAO's decision does not reveal why the contracting

		a contar in n	The Standard good that sound you date
137 DFARS 252.227-7037(f)(2)(ii).			en la transferencia de la seconda de la s La seconda de la seconda de
1. 计操作管理器 医自己关系的	or retailed to the easy etime compared formal	<b>છે. કેમે કે મેટે છે. તેમે પ્રેટીસ છે કે પ્રેટ</b> પ્રેટ પ્રેટ કે વ	4. เรื่องเป็นแปลง Proteins & Act, 66, 1100 เป็น 10 ค. และ 26 มีการ์เป็น สถาย 1964 (State Concert all 1975)
<sup>139</sup> <i>Id</i> . 252.227-7037(f)(2)(ii).	(0.0° CEX 1932).	179 and 179 and 179 and 179 and 179 and	an a
			al letter (.v. eps) also by react) we spatiated oved unjustified restrictive markings. There a
<sup>142</sup> Technical Data (DAR Case 84-18 Washington, D.C.), Oct. 16, 1985, at E		iction (DAR Case 84-216), A.F. ACQUIS	2-99 TELEVEL CONTRACTIONS (CONTRACT) ITTON CIRCULAR 85-32 (Dep't of Air Force, ATM AL and ARWEITST, quartering are the
rights (DAR Case 84-187), AFAC 87-	15, May 14, 1987, at B-1. Colombia - C-48 a 801 , cS (200, 2011) 5	2 CPD 9 1 Pturn 1, Del Mar A vesteu 9-1	<sup>1</sup> לאין <b>15, 1987, at 2; Patents, Data, and Copy</b> איליק-נרסו, דהלי, א-23יילטילי, בירד 28, 1939, פייי כבויי בין זוסין
145 See supra note 129 and accompany	ing text.	2012 C(12) ⊈ 213, at 2. 91-2 C(12) ⊈ 213, at 2.	의 6 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
146 B-235688, Sept. 28, 1989, 89-2 CP	D <b>q 280.</b> 6 1	27154,	(Figure Applied Technology), 9-227090, But
<sup>147</sup> <i>Id.</i> at 4.			18890 (C. C. C. C. S. 1938).
<sup>148</sup> DFARS 252.227-7037.			$M_{\rm e} = M_{\rm e} + M_{\rm e} + M_{\rm e}$
24	NOVEMBER 1994 THE AR	MY LAWYER + DA PAM 27-50-26	54

cates that the contracting officer believed the data had become public knowledge when he used it in the specifications. Perhaps the contracting officer thought it unnecessary to invoke the validation process under those circumstances. Perhaps the contracting officer merely neglected to invoke it. Perhaps he sought to bypass it altogether and await Q-Dot's reaction when he used it in the specifications.

## and and the second s

Regardless of his motivation, the contracting officer should have challenged the restrictive markings when he concluded that they were improper and determined that the government needed to disseminate the data to other offerors. Other contracting officers should learn from this case and not follow his example. The technical data rights clauses require the government to abide by restrictive markings or challenge them under the validation process. Moreover, the challenge should come as soon as the contracting officer concludes that the restrictions are unjustified, because time is not on the government's side in these matters. Had the contracting officer in Q-Dot waited until three years had passed, he would have severely limited the grounds on which he could challenge the restrictions.<sup>149</sup> Finally, bypassing the validation process in an effort to postpone the issue to the protest of a subsequent solicitation using the data seems fruitless. Assuming that the GAO continues the position it articulated in Q-Dot, these types of cases ultimately will flow to the ASBCA or the Claims Court, which is where they would go had the contracting officer followed the validation procedures.

no reaction of south Inclusion to the contract provides of the south o

of Constants The Case of Ordinance Devices, Inc. additional and the second seco

A recent ASBCA appeal involving a value engineering change proposal illustrates the risk that a contractor takes when it does not assert its technical data rights. Ordinance Devices, Inc.<sup>150</sup> involved procurements of fuse demolition kits (FDKs), a component in mine clearing line charges. In August 1984, the Navy awarded Ordinance Devices a contract for the manufacture of FDKs. While still performing the contract, Ordinance Devices developed an improved FDK and submitted its design to the Navy in a VECP in 1987. The Navy accepted the VECP and modified the contract's technical data package (TDP) to incorporate the new design. Subsequently, the Navy provided the Army a copy of the TDP for

we transform the state of the second state of the

Collecterophing totals in a cost, and the days on

use in Army procurements of mine clearing line charges. When the Army used the TDP to procure mine clearing line charges, Ordinance Devices filed a claim with the Navy for a share of the Army's contract savings. Ordinance Devices claimed that the Army contract was a future contract within the meaning of the value engineering clause, and that it was therefore entitled to a share of the savings realized on that contract. The Navy's contracting officer denied the claim, and Ordinance Devices appealed to the ASBCA. Of critical importance to the claim was the definition of the "acquisition savings" in which Ordinance Devices was entitled a share under the value engineering clause. The clause indicated that "Acquisition savings' means savings resulting from the application of VECPs to contracts awarded by the same contracting office or its successor for essentially the same unit."151 This definition is the same one found in the current value engineering clause.<sup>152</sup> The ASBCA opined that the Army was not a "successor" under the clause and denied Ordinance Devices' appeal. When the second of the second second system of the second s

B. Apparently, Ordinance Devices did not submit its VECP with restrictive data markings, and the ASBCA's decision does not recite the facts in detail sufficient to determine whether Ordinance Devices had a legitimate proprietary interest. Nevertheless, the lesson that a contractor should learn from Ordinance Devices Inc. is to make the notifications and markings necessary to protect its rights in the technical data submitted as part of a VECP. Otherwise, it will not receive a share of the savings if other government agencies benefit from the innovation. If a contractor asserts its data rights, the issue of whether a "successor" government agency uses the technical data is immaterial, because rights in the technical data remain the same regardless of which government agency desires to use it.<sup>153</sup> More importantly, if a contractor submits technical data without markings, it gives the government unlimited rights. Once it relinquishes unlimited rights to the government, it cannot normally take them back.<sup>154</sup> Conversely, the government is bound by any data restrictions that the contractor asserts unless the contracting officer invokes the validation process.<sup>155</sup> ( has not a protected of the second

If a contracting officer receives a VECP with restrictive markings on it, the contracting officer should act on it pursuant to the technical data rights clauses.<sup>156</sup> The contracting officer should do so primarily because the clauses instruct the

A A WARD WARD.

anomy alter a constant accelerate acceleration for a la su admiti esta matrica in durfa canjuna Value da constant e

<sup>149</sup> See supra note	116 and accompanying text.	

<sup>150</sup>ASBCA No. 42709, 93-2 BCA ¶ 25,794.

151 DEP'T OF DEFENSE, DEFENSE ACQUISITION REG. 7-104.44(a) (ASPR 1976 ed., rev. Oct. 20, 1982) (emphasis added).

152 FAR 52.248-1.

153 The Reform Act establishes rights of "the United States" in technical data. 10 U.S.C. § 2320. The contract clause establishes the rights of "the Government" in the technical data. FAR 52.248-1.

154 See supra notes 109, 110 and accompanying text.

155 DFARS 227.403-70(b)(1).

156 Id. 252.227-7013; 252.227-7037.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

1786

Structure wards

Carl Despite Annual A

versional externation of the externation of the

an Fried Kondalo Lucida, Ercelar a Pri

Service and the service of the service

contracting officer to include the data on the contract's list of limited rights data, or in the alternative to begin the validation procedures. Additionally, if the contracting officer does nothing, and waits until the three-year period to challenge the asserted data restriction expires, the contracting officer limits the grounds on which the contracting officer can challenge the restriction.157, and environments of the particular to the fitted events of the particular to contrast. The Nave's contrasting of Secret Section the childer and the Megotiating Technical Data Rightson all and Lass incomments to the stain was the definition of the fact, which TEven if a contractor does not believe that it can restrict the government to limited rights in its VECP's technical data, it still can seek to negotiate some limitation on the government's rights in the data. If the technical data pertains to an item or process developed with a mixture of government and private funds, the government normally is required to negotiate the data rights. If the item or process was developed solely with government funds, the government has the option to negotiate the data rights, despite its entitlement to unlimited rights.<sup>158</sup>

1. If the government is not required to relinquish any data rights, should it do so? The advantage to doing so is to encourage a contractor to develop better and cheaper products that meet the government's needs. If a contractor submits the technical data as part of a VECP, it must believe that it will save the government money, because a VECP by definition is a proposal that will reduce the overall projected cost of the contract.<sup>159</sup> If the government consistently refuses to relinquish data rights, contractors may perceive few incentives to develop more efficient methods of supplying goods and services. A contractor would not be eager to undertake research and development if it believed that the government would place the resulting technical data in the public domain. The contractor would only have incentives to provide precisely what the government required and never suggest better and cheaper alternatives and associated to a sufficiency with a constrainty government, it cannot note a ly inkerthem bruk. W. Charverse-The disadvantage to the government of relinquishing some data rights to the contractor is that the government may lock the contractor into a sole source position for subsequent acquisitions. Common sense dictates that competition encourages lower prices, whereas a monopoly provides fewer incentives to keep prices low. A contracting officer who contemplates relinguishing data rights should consult with the using organization in an effort to predict what the government's future needs are for the goods or services, and how soon the government may need them. If the government anticipates similar

acquisitions in the near future, the contracting officer should consider relinquishing data rights for only a very short period of time, or not at all. If the government does not foresee such acquisitions in the near future, relinquishing data rights for a longer period may be in order, to permit the contractor to exploit the innovation for commercial purposes and the Edgewin

. contrati a bital danata ulanda

## Impact of the DOD's Proposed Rules blook reality prikation and a strain with producted

The Section 807 Committee's goal in developing the DOD's proposed rules on technical data rights was to strike a balance between data developers' and data users' interests in such a way as to encourage companies to offer new technology to the DOD,160 Probably because it viewed the current rules as a disincentive to contractors to provide new technology to the DOD,<sup>161</sup> it tilted the current balance in the contractors' favor. The rules it has developed limit the DOD's access to certain technical data, and create additional limitations on the government's rights in other technical data. I wall of the dan van den de ad brand de an epor de fan hander

For technical data regarding noncommercial items, the proposed rules offer something for the government as well as for the contractor. On the one hand, the eight types of technical data in which the government always receives unlimited rights would expand slightly. In three of those types, the rules would eliminate the caveat that the data must be required for the performance of a government contract or subcontract.<sup>162</sup> Alternatively, the contractor would receive a much stronger bargaining position in regard to technical data for an item or process developed with a mixture of government and contractor's funding. No longer would the contractor be obliged to negotiate the technical data rights with the government. The proposed rules would establish government purpose rights in the data for five years; the contractor would be free to limit the government to those rights and could refuse government requests to negotiate a relinquishment of additional rights.<sup>163</sup> The contractor thereby could place itself in an exclusive position to exploit the innovation for commercial purposes for five years to a grade of the will of believe you'd add a "Colouged's reason and a second of the state of the second and a second second second second second second second second se b'The proposed rules' greatest enhancement of contractors' technical data rights would apply when the technical data relates to a commercial item or process. The proposed rules define commercial items in part as:

au off hebryour yveZ o à lyttau p items . . . developed or regularly used for other than governmental purposes that-

the free up to a 116 and ecompany of the t

<sup>11</sup> A. P. 20127 2013; S2,227-3013.

 n da P	BCA.	1.1.2	194622	-6 <b>M A</b> D22	19

(action of the subgroup of the	[12.0](A5./R 1975 ≪	<sup>14</sup> Carta Collamona, Drenase Areconomical and 7, 175
		- 「「「「「」」」、「「」」、「「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「
<ul> <li><sup>159</sup> See supra note 23 and accompanying text.</li> <li>ni "instructioned contributed between the operation of the state of the sta</li></ul>		POTES PERCENA AN AND MERCEPHIA OF PLANE FER AND EL AND EL AND EL AND
<sup>161</sup> See supra note 52 and accompanying text.		$\sim$ . Acts growing too is bin 011, 201 recent 64, and 25 $^{24}$
162 See supra note 68 and accompanying text.		15 EPARS 227 (34-79.101).

163 See supra note 80 and accompanying text.

157 See supra note 116 and accompanying text.

## NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

of MAL to the other

(ii) Have been offered for sale, leased, or i constant the action (iii) Have been offered for sale, lease, or a (1)(1) license to the public; or; (iii) Have not been offered, sold, leased, or 1 minute licensed to the public but will be available in (DEFV for commercial sale or license in time to sat-alter the isfy the delivery requirements of [the] con-internation tract.... 164

If an item or process is commercial, then the government's rights in the technical data related to it would be severely restricted. The government would receive unrestricted rights in a very limited portion of the technical data-primarily the technical data that the contractor desired to release to the public.<sup>165</sup> Moreover, the contractor would not be required to notify the government of restricted uses nor place restrictive legends on the data to preserve its rights. The restrictions would apply by operation of law.<sup>166</sup> Finally, the contractor need not take a position at the outset as to whether the item or process is commercial. It could wait to see what uses the government intends to make of the technical data. When the government attempts to disseminate the technical data, the contractor could then assert that the item or process is commercial. The government could thus be faced with limitations to a on use of the technical data, and resulting damages claims if it disseminated the data contrary to its license.

For a contractor performing a contract containing a value engineering clause, the proposed rules would offer an incentive to propose commercial items or processes in VECPs. If the contractor can fit the item or process it proposes within the "commercial" definition, it can limit the government's use of the technical data that describe it. Because the definition encompasses prospective uses of the item or process, the contractor need not limit itself to proposing items or processes that have already been put to commercial use. The contractor can put a new item or process to commercial use before it completes performance of the government contract and meet

164 59 Fed. Reg. 31,612 (1994).
 165 Id. (1994).
 165 Id. (1994).
 165 Id. (1994).
 166 Id. (1994).
 167 See supra notes 150 to 152 and accompanying text.
 168 Kaeser & Blücher, supra note 1, at 238.
 169 B-235688, Sept. 28, 1989, 89-2 CPD ¶ 280.

the definition and thereby create a limitation on the government's technical data rights. Furthermore, the contractor need not worry about a result similar to that in Ordinance Devices Inc.,<sup>167</sup> if its VECP proposes a commercial item or process, because notice and marking would not be necessary to preserve limitations on the government's use of the technical data. A substantial behindeon on storthe technical data. Conclusion in sector of the technical behavior of the technical behavior of storthe technical behavior of the technical behavior of storthe technical behavior of the t

to This article explains the statutory and regulatory provisions through which the government, particularly the DOD, seeks to achieve cost savings while balancing the government's interest in competition with a contractor's interest in exploiting its own innovations. When a contractor submits a VECP, it seeks a share of the money its idea saves the government. At the same time, the contractor would prefer to keep its innovation from its competitors, so that it may exploit its innovation to the maximum extent before the innovation enters the public domain. The essence of an innovation lies in the technical data that explain it. Therefore, the contractor desires to limit the government's ability to disseminate that technical data. The government's rights in the technical data associated with a VECP, including rights to disseminate the data, are the same as its rights in technical data generally. The various rights appear in DFARS part 227, along with a validation process designed to resolve disputes over technical data rights.

S. Saturi Market Station

Some believe the validation process, with its stay provisions, strikes the balance too far in the contractor's favor.<sup>168</sup> Surprisingly, there have been no reported cases before the ASBCA or the Claims Court involving appeals arising from the new validation procedures. The only reported technical data rights case involving a contract awarded after the Reform Act was implemented in the DFARS is Q-Dot, Inc. 169-a GAO protest.<sup>170</sup> If the stay provisions are such a powerful weapon for a contractor's arsenal, it seems surprising that none have put them to use. Q-Dot demonstrates one possible explanation for the absence of reported cases. Perhaps some contracting officers seek to avoid the validation process altogether. Q-Dot also demonstrates the risks inherent in that reaisten util den som sken sken som en stande at en som sken som en som Talska svärige og en som en efficient off the interval of a faile in the construction of the second se a--geilensete alettet ber presidenteren osga ang p at the trouble of the property being the of the to zeas a cult sporte sets of which home ence badace, instrudiversion of the base had the basic strategies and tion for any sign measured a control end to a bit areas and or vincture in and value the table of providing to lorder I.J.

<sup>170</sup>Other reported cases postdating the Reform Act involved contracts that predated the Reform Adt. See Dowty Decoto, Inc. v. Department of Navy, 883 F.2d 774, 775 (9th Cir. 1989); Conax Florida Corp. v. United States, 824 F.2d 1124, 1126 (D.C. Cir. 1987); Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp., ASBCA No. 29088, 88-2 BCA ¶ 20,748, at 104,829; Hex Indus., B-243867, Aug. 30, 1991, 91-2 CPD ¶ 223, at 2; Del Mar Avionics, B-231124, Aug. 25, 1989, 88-2 CPD ¶ 180, at 2, aff'd on reconsideration, 89-1 CPD ¶ 131; Litton Applied Technology, B-227090, B-227156, Sept. 3, 1987, 87-2 CPD ¶ 219, at 3; Zodiac of America, B-220012, Nov. 25, 1985, 85-2 CPD ¶ 595, at 2. Two cases postdating the Reform Act regarded the same technical data (technical drawings), and the decisions did not indicate whether the contractor supplied the data under a contract that predated the Reform Act. Ingersoll-Rand Co., B-236495, Dec. 12, 1989 89-2 CPD ¶ 542; Ingersoll-Rand Co., B-236391, Dec. 5, 1989, 89-2 CPD ¶ 517.

next conforty we con-

in the strange of the set of

A to 2601 法财产

Server, a day, and

soning. Seeking to avoid the process offers no tactical advantage to the government and serves only to postpone the process.<sup>171</sup> Furthermore, invoking the process at a later time can seriously jeopardize the government's data rights.<sup>172</sup> ling of generated and the blanet to make bus option at Alternatively, a contractor that does not aggressively assert and defend its rights in technical data submissions runs the risk of losing any return on its innovative ideas, as happened to Ordinance Devices. 173 to Charles of

The essential lesson gleaned from Ordinance Devices and Q-Dot is that the technical data rights assertion and validation Tratat simonina engladi seditas si si tili sediti sedita dagin yi <del>Dingat sugar ni **na**astrii gina ini na</del>si si di seditati ji un di ng 171 See Supra note 147 and accompanying text. AW according some according to the second secon and the second of the second second second to build a second second second second second second second second s 172 See supra note 116 and accompanying text. drive of the second accompanying text. 173 See supra notes 150 to 155 and accompanying text. all fing active technologies in the control in all or an adjoint by the m Individual de la política de la contra de la contra de la contra de limit of points to construct the state of the specific state of the a ja hanna es n de cardens jej a lijste la desna e s est e braniza cana atela Lio, est de la place asserva est esta a Making Bellarita a chillene gi vi necesi ya (bol**dara) ara** Backara rillgin jedan self. The level is a series of **Managing to Lead** to below out that they even a new even working netrolative native of the second second second second second multiplet and applied to be the second second

Sites and Alexandre shi to be shown of the contractory and stitute of the second state of the second stat

Much has been written lately about "reinventing govern-

ment," with a view toward improving government efficiency.

Recently the Brookings Institute published a study entitled

"Improving Government Performance."1 One major recom-

mendation was for top federal officials to promote a culture that values a proactive, problem-solving attitude in place of

the reactive, problem-avoiding attitude that too often domi-

nates bureaucracy. A contemporary study by the Families and

Work Institute found that workers today are less willing to

make sacrifices for work and, instead, desire to devote more

time and energy to their personal lives.<sup>2</sup> On the positive side,

the study found that workers place a high value on the quality of their work and work environment-the latter in terms of

support, open communications, and flexible scheduling-as

well as on pay and advancement. More importantly, the

workers studied were most likely to care about the success of

their organization when they had good relationships with

managers, did not have to choose between their work and their

personal lives, and felt that they have an opportunity to

processes are facts of life that contractors and contracting officers cannot ignore. They apply to VECPs as much as they apply to data submissions required as a deliverable under a DOD contract. Neither contractors nor contracting officers can afford to remain silent when technical data rights are at stake-each must act to protect its rights. A contractor risks losing important rights in the technical data it submits with a VECP if it fails to properly assert them, and a contracting officer risks losing government rights in the technical data if the contracting officer fails to examine the contractor's data rights. assertions and promptly challenge them if the contracting officer believes that the assertions are unjustified.

internet a particular a feat only to their or the Rub 42, of block. The second distinct of all second states in the second Style associate of Sectors and Se Sectors and Sectors Figures of an block coulds for myonold frinc - 15. and the second Constant Section En el vise des ser els de la reception de la company and the second (2) A standard stand standard stand standard stand standard st standard st standard st standard s Standard stand standard stand standar Shash bandaat sabilit of enjoy has all than as

Rady and a house of the solution of the Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. Filler broth to early allow a control of Add a for the Senior Judge, United States Army Court of Criminal Appeals of onto the second state to the second state of Loss holes of the process, with its say moviconstrained the two was cash and bottom so and

> civilians-need to be aware of studies like those mentioned above. While the military is a unique environment, the soldiers and civilians whom JAG managers lead are the products of society in general, and bring with them the work attitudes learned from their families and civilian work experiences. Further, an Army career can be very demanding-often at the expense of family life-and many young soldiers, including judge advocates, leave the service because they feel unfulfilled or resent the highly structured military environment. Therefore, JAG managers need to constantly reassess their management styles in light of emerging management lessons if the JAG Corps is to remain efficient and effective into the next century.

> A good starting point for this reassessment is with one's management goals. Among those used by judge advocates at various times are: retaining the best people, ensuring the opportunity for professional development, providing a professional work environment that promotes pride in the military practice of law, and being competent, confident, and caring managers. In light of changes in the Army workforce because of downsizing, new societal attitudes about work, and rapid technological changes in the military workplace, goals such as these will present real challenges for JAG managers. The problem with goals is that they are simply ends to be (10) Constant Landa Roberts Constant (1) And Constant (1) Exception and the second constant and the

1 Judge Advocate General (JAG) Corps managers - judge advocates, warrant officers, noncommissioned officers, and 23. et 21 State (1961) (1972) (1973) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (19 242) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1972) (1

Jean and the second of the second does does be second to be a seco

<sup>2</sup>Barbara Vobejda. Survey Says Employees Less Willing to Sacrifice, WASH. POST, Sept. 3, 1993, at A2.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

28

advance.

achieved; the real trick is to determine the *means* by which they can be achieved. To be successful, managers adopting these goals must develop personal management styles, or philosophies, to help them cope with the challenges in their particular organizations.

When teaching at The Judge Advocate General's School in the mid-1970s, Lieutenant Colonel (later Brigadier General) Del O'Roark used to tell judge advocates "If you can't lead, don't worry-you'll manage somehow." This quip highlighted the often distracting debate over the relationship between management and leadership-are Army officers "managers" or "leaders?" But must tension really exist between these two roles? "Management," as I learned at the Command and General Staff College, is both an art and a science. Management is an art because it requires skills acquired through experience, study, and observation, and a science because it relies on accumulated knowledge, systematized and formulated in reference to general truths or laws. Management can be defined as the process of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling the work of organizational members and of using all available resources to reach stated organizational goals.<sup>3</sup> More simply, management is the art of getting things done through people. In the final analysis, leading is a necessary ingredient of management. In behavioral science terms, "leading" means "motivating," which is a primary function of managers. If the manager cannot motivate workers to achieve desired results, then plans, organizations, and controls can become meaningless. 1 11 1 10 Mar

has realized as a state a second of the directions. The self-development of effective managers is central to the success of any organization, according to Peter Drucker, a leader in modern management theory.<sup>4</sup> According to Drucker, as managers become more effective, they raise the performance level of the entire organization. Furthermore, Drucker finds that this has become more vital because work has changed from manual labor to knowledge work, which means that management's focus has shifted from efficiency-exemplified by time and motion studies-to effectiveness-that is, getting results. This management focus shift is relevant to the management of a JAG office. Like so many other aspects of work, effectiveness is a learned habit, the development of a complex set of practices. To be effective, managers must consider how their time is spent so that they can concentrate on, areas where real results are possible, build on their own and others' strengths, and gear their efforts to results. Graduate and

are training and the comparison of particles of the second states of the

Have you ever gotten to the end of the day and wondered where the time went?. Did you find that all those things you planned, on your way to work, were still not done? If this happens on a regular basis, you have lost control of your time!

Effective managers in a knowledge-based environment must focus on results. Judge advocate managers must have time to direct their vision towards results, finding and eliminating time-wasters. One of the biggest time-wasters is doing your subordinates' work-if not for them, then with them. When a subordinate is struggling with a task and seeks further guidance, the manager too often unwittingly assumes the position of coworker. The manager then becomes directly responsible for the results or progress of the work, abdicating the management role for an action officer role. Thus, he or she no longer has time to manage. One way this happens is for the manager to "redo" everything the subordinate does. Unfortunately, few actions impede the development of junior soldiers or civilian employees, or stifle their desire to strive for achievement more than to have the branch or division chief rewrite every letter, memorandum, or brief so that it sounds like the chief wrote it.

建长月出版 花花 人名法兰维格德

While JAG managers may not be able to do much about either boss-imposed (we all work for a commander or other superior) or system-imposed time-wasters, they can avoid adding to them for their subordinates. Managers should not have meetings just for the sake of meetings; weekly staff calls in a small JAG office where everyone talks frequently to each other may not be needed for information flow or be productive in terms of positive results. Further, do not have people attend meetings if the subject is not of concern to them, because this wastes their time. Let people know the subject of the meeting ahead of time so they can come prepared and, if feasible, distribute a "strawman" proposal ahead so that attendees come to the meeting focused on the issues. Many times a manager needs to meet with only one or two people in a section. Rather than plan a meeting to be held in the manager's office, the manager should go to the work area. This allows the manager to see what is happening in the section, to interact (even minimally) with a variety of workers along the way,<sup>5</sup> and to save the subordinates' time.

and the second start of a start of a start

Another time-waster is requiring voluminous reports or statistics. Many managers receive information that they never use, either because it is so detailed that it is more than they can easily assimilate or because it does not help them focus on their primary function of achieving organizational results. Consequently, managers are wasting their subordinates' time in preparing these reports. Judge advocate managers at different levels require different types of information, with different degrees of detail. For example, staff judge advocates (SJAs) have a responsibility to ensure that they request no more information about the claims operations than they need to ensure that the goals of the claims program are being met. They also should ensure that their chief of claims is receiving and acting on more detailed information, appropriate for direct operational responsibility.

3 JAMES A. F. STONER & R. EDWARD FREEMAN, MANAGEMENT 6 (5th cd. 1992).

<sup>4</sup>PETER F. DRUCKER, THE EFFECTIVE EXECUTIVE (1966). Much of the remainder of this article is based on thoughts generated by this management primer. <sup>5</sup>In the management vernacular, this is often referred to as "MBWA"—that is, management by walking around.

1. One of the secrets of effectiveness is concentration-that is. allotting sufficient time to work on a project so that it is not rushed to completion prematurely! Effective managers concentrate on one thing at a time so that their thoughts do not become muddled. "They also select those matters that they believe need their attention and time, and do not allow outside pressures to dictate what is given priority. Because the typical JAG office is a highly reactive environment, this is not easy. Judge advocate managers at all levels in the office need to work at minimizing reactive time and maximizing active time. One method is to ensure proper delegation, so that action officers are empowered to act independently-under broad guidance-on routine matters that do not need the SJA or chief's direct input and supervision, share no perceptions 10,10 et to echonic su monava subscription mathematic inclusionadae

Managers must avoid becoming captives of the past. The effective manager does not rely on the status quo, but moves on to what must be done to succeed tomorrow. This managerial attitude allows for new ideas and activities, encouraging creativity in achieving results. Peter Drucker stated, "An organization which just perpetuates today's level of vision,? excellence, and accomplishment has lost the capacity to adapt. And since the one and only thing certain in human affairs is change, it will not be capable of survival in a changed tomorul row."6 The JAG manager who accepts "we've always done it? this way" as the answer for an otherwise unjustified office) procedure or practice ultimately is doomed to repeat the mistakes of his of her predecessors. Lomb about sate by sub even ad the meeting cheed of time so-Historia da come da alta da ertato trata e broch Building on Strength & readiabilit, pediesa dow come to the second carbon from the line of the terms when a

-Effective JAG managers not only know and use their own strengths, but know and use their subordinates' strengths as well. Too often managers focus on a soldier's or civilian employee's weakness and seek to put the individual in a position where that weakness is minimized.<sup>M</sup> Unfortunately, this can result in that person's strengths being wasted. The SJA or branch chief interested in achieving results will assign personnel to positions where their strengths can both be best utilized and be challenged to develop to their fullness. No SJA rightly 1 suffered because his or her subordinates were strong and effective/7 associate to the other is associate subscription of the map their reparty cardy of solid virte areas and when the Judge advocate managers responsible for offices with civil-) ian employees, and who can structure the organization or civilian jobs therein, must avoid rewriting job descriptions to meet the peculiar talents or strengths of a particular employee. Civilian job descriptions are supposed to be objective-that is, focused on the role that the position plays in the organization. The manager's job is to find the right person for each job. When a JAG manager structures an organization around a par-I and setting on more datafied information, any materia affin of eruational responsibility.

ticular civilian employee, especially one with exceptional expertise; the organization is dodmed to fail when that employee leaves. Finding someone who can perform at the same level usually is unlikely ultimately the manager must reorganize to meet the new circumstances, which disrupts operations.

Then is a hing at The Judie Advector General's School fit-

By placing a subordinate in a position based on his or her strengths, the effective JAG manager is meeting one of the Corps" goals "developing subordinates." But more is required than simply matching individual strengths with duties. The position should be one that challenges the subordinate to grow, expanding these strengths and, if possible, overcoming weaknesses. For example, an SJA may assign a judge advocate with good research and analytical skills, but undeveloped writing skills, to the administrative law section where he or she can draft opinions under the tutelage of the branch chief, a skilled writer. The effective JAG manager also takes time to coach and guide subordinates. Such activity is never a "timewaster," as long as the manager remembers not to take on the subordinate's work.

These principles on subordinate development are fairly obvious to most SJAs or major headquarters division chiefs vis-a-vis junior action officers. The best senior JAG managers also develop their intermediate (branch, section) managers. That all managers are self-starters, self-directing, and can operate on their own, is a myth.<sup>a</sup> Branch and section chiefs need focus, guidance, and feedback if they are to be effective partners with SJAs and division chiefs in achieving organizational goals. All intermediate managers have to know what the senior JAG manager feels is important, and how well they are accomplishing their assigned responsibilities.<sup>3</sup> This nurturing of middle managers can occur in a variety of ways. One is to involve all managers in a unit or organization in defining the unit or organization's mission and goals. First-time branch and section chiefs are new to the management field, and for the senior manager to conduct periodic personal. coaching directly focused on the subordinate's management : and leadership skills (or lack thereof), is especially important. Relying on formal courses alone is short-sighted. A senior manager who does nothing more than share "war stories" about management problems or the pros and cons of managers that he or she worked for still passes on valuable information to the subordinate that has just moved into a managerial position. The most effective JAG senior managers are those who take the time to listen to branch and section chief concerns and problems with mission accomplishment and personnel conflicts, and help the branch or section chief work out sound management solutions. These JAG managers are ensuring that the Corps will have good senior managers in the future. pharaod, on yore long a contract of a not done? If this

happing on a space franks, you have test control of a prime

<sup>6</sup>DRUCKER, supra note 4, at 57.

<sup>7</sup> A word about the "whole man" concept. Although it may sound like an admirable equalitarian approach to personnel management, it actually hides what a person can do, thereby promoting mediocrity. *Id.* at 74.
 <sup>8</sup> For a more fully developed view on this subject, see Clinton O. Longnecker & Dennis A. Gioia, SMR Forum: Ten Myths of Managing Managers, SLOAN BUS. Rev., Fall 1991, at 81.

### Leading to Results

In the latest edition of their popular book, *The Managerial* Grid III, Professors Blake and Mouton focus on the interplay between a manager's concern for production and people.<sup>9</sup> On their grid, they display a variety of managerial styles. In a military environment with its emphasis on mission accomplishment, falling into what is called "authority-obedience management"—where production is the chief management concern—is easy. In simple terms, this management approach views people mainly in terms of their ability to contribute to production. The manager wields the authority and the subordinates obey. The manager watches work closely—"micromanages"—and little room for creativity exists—"just follow the standard operating procedure."

hice Marine

Forces in the workplace, like those identified in the Families and Work Institute study, are making "authority-obedience management" counter-productive. The human resources school of management has become the dominant management school today. As managers see their capital resources shrinking in a tight economy, they realize that they must pay attention to the human contribution if they want to improve efficiency and work output. Workers today increasingly seek self-fulfillment and a sense of personal contribution rather than simply money and advancement. An annual "top block" and end of tour award for everyone will fail as the "opiate of the masses" in this new environment. Alice Sargent, a consultant and lecturer in organizational development and managerial efficiency, advises that: OF. dĽ.

> Managers need the traditional skills of planning, organizing, and directing as well as the new interpersonal competencies. Open communication is essential for feedback, cooperation, and participation, and is critical for planning and strategic management. Continued give-and-take gives workers a sense of shared responsibility and ownership in the enterprise. This will be crucial in PLOUMORY the turbulent times ahead, with scarce of the turbulent resources available to solve complex prob-

Returning to Blake and Mouton's grid, the optimum management approach is "team management."<sup>11</sup> This approach

<sup>12</sup>General of the Army Omar N. Bradley, *Leadership*, PARAMETERS, Winter 1972, at 2-8.

0.12

betable than a star backbarran of the acceleration of the sec

**Combines high concern for production with high concern for people. It is based on a recognition of the interdependence of people engaged in productive work, and deals with relationships between people. Goals are attained because the people understand and agree with them; often they help develop them. Control is not removed, but is achieved by having everyone involved in planning so that all share concern for production and possess the desire to accomplish the organiza-tional goals. It recognizes that people and production are interconnected.** 

we have the estion product of counts-and

For team management to succeed in a JAG office, the senior JAG manager must apply management principlesespecially those dealing with human behavior-in such a way that the goals of the worker and the organization coalesce. This approach to management is consistent with traditional concepts of military leadership. General of the Army Omar Bradley said that a leader must project an energizing power that marshals and integrates the best efforts of his subordinates.<sup>12</sup> A leader, he said, also possesses human understanding and consideration of others, and encourages subordinates to speak up and disagree." Whether you call this "leadership" or "motivation," it is an important element of effective managership. It involves focusing equally both on contributions, standards, and level of work (production), and on relations with others (people). It is exemplified in two-way communications, which is basic to sound and effective teamwork.

Judge advocate managers who want the Corps to succeed in the future, with all of its complexities and uncertainties, must become more concerned about managing and leading, and not just assume that everything will fall into place. Effective JAG managers will be those who are not only in charge of time and priorities, but who also ensure that their subordinates meet their own challenges to excel. They will be team managers, as concerned with their people as they are with results. In so doing, these JAG managers will be "caring leaders" who provide opportunities for development and advancement, provide a professional work environment that promotes pride in the practice of military law, and ensure that the best people are retained and trained to be the senior JAG managers of tomorrow. The result will be a stronger JAG Corps better equipped to serve the Army and its soldiers.

(9(1))

61.0 60/0

210

Se.03

21.

## NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27:50-264

6

 $\hat{o}_{i,j}^{t}$ 

Ed C

1

-0.55

(01.0.)

1 9.761

ITS UT.

31

•	
The sector disc disc displayer the network disc USALSA	Report and addreads a garbors i
- "你们,你们们的你们,你们们的你们,你们们们的你们,你们们的你们,你们们不是你们,你们不是你们的?"	
United States Army L	egal Services Agency of increased there is a subscription with
E soul vel he words at hid descent a to the second Clore of C	and they deal they are to be the second to be a sec
ំណូតែក្លាយមានចំណង ស្រុកស្រុកស្រុកស្រុកស្រុកស្រុកស្រុកសារសារ (សារសារ)	Interver parameters in a vector of a constitute and propint? Carriering and they were supervised in the propint? Carriering and they were supervised in the completeds on a case of a constitute on a case of a constitute.
rente la clored, de la persoa de la casta parter casta destrutores en com responsiver de la méricana de la proposa en la <b>Courts-Martjal F</b>	oonorbeste-vincellas" tellen is des edus gatte, for minig Processing Times in auto - entration (Stadway, Version Stram
Average processing times for entered source matrial and had	conduct discharge special courts-martial whose records of trial
were received by the Army Judiciary during the first three quarters	conduct discharge special courts-martial whose records of trial
- Appropriate and the second of the property of the approximate of the inter-	Besser shoy. The manager watch we are also going to the
i para dia mangina ng mana ang ng aking ng bilang ng mangina ng mangina ng mangina ng mangina ng mangina ng ma Tang ng mangina ng mangi	
isan ili o nganggunga oli panana na nati batan <b>General Cor</b> an shibish da u ush bahara na gagkapat sa a sa sag <b>aral Cor</b>	urts-Martial
<ul> <li>Bit a space of the propagation of the propagation of the statement of the company of the statement of the company of the statement of the statemen</li></ul>	fine A set in the bottline is the shift control of the Roma-
(a) a start of the second sec second second sec	Al clQ,FY94llust in 2Q,FY94 Al in c3Q,FY94 to the 22.
Press of Classical Science operand by Pisitering and	- vosannen minist vit i la bisborg-tamana "alaansijalem" sonv
-beather the and Records received by Clerk of Court And Andrews	<ul> <li>Score (68) in the time (210) accord and (200) according to (00) according to (200) according to</li></ul>
an ended before Days fr chgs or restnt to sentence amon ham and	-2. a lot 4000 of lotain 580 (1582) and 1000 (1600)
The large state of Days from sentence to action the state of the sentence	or pacing at mow work is not needed on the set of need
Participation of Days from action to dispatch (17, not recently to	enhoiency and "yet output. Working today moves any sector
Estoling reaction (Days en route to Clerk of Court of 11 may 19 percent) predication to their sector of the random to to the ban of the result.	ายสมสาสต์จิตสภัณฑาระโดยตะวิวฏ โด 5-พระ ยากรัวทระเปลี่ไม่ไปไป เ
<ul> <li>Reserved and an average and average and an average and the second s</li></ul>	- where dong remute of the encourage protocologidate error
<ul> <li>Will be used program. A basic to serve built of a block of the transition?</li> </ul>	To onsign' when this has enounced as here we not to be been been as the second se
BCD Special C	the moders in this new each catent. Allee Gargert, a crasple, the two moders are structured to the second structure and iscusser in the scalar of the second structure and inclusion of the second structure.
તે <sup>1</sup> ંગ તોમ ના ગાળ <b>ી વ</b> ર્ષ તામ <b>પ્રાત્મ</b> િત ત્રણી <b>મુલ્લ છ</b> ેલા ગામ દાખિત	ka i kao izvisno morali mala na se se pronozi mala na se
Records received by Clerk of Court	36 39 40
Days fr chgs or restnt to sentence the one of	37mig to allow h42 bibert ont boon 30 speed of
Define the Days from sentence to action	64, Now as gait58 is bair getxia 55 a gain
bitter and the Days from action to dispatch and the Rippin de	ense ( 6.g.) .kutozozog8.tenaluzoz nemuni 8.tentezit (
toma account Days enroute to Clerk of Court	1 example contractive even 011 for fixed to 38

radio reactive de la la contra de concerns with their sub-year polynomial drive scheening a constantinada en gráfica de la marechana de Alicencia gráfica

Continued give-and-thing ives workers a sease of shared responsibility and outlon-

boord to example and participation, and is character fee planning and shouly ic management. (1)

- 전화함 사이라 영향적 다		1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	an ann is is is an		(** e)					
ية من المراجع المراجع مراجع المراجع ال	ung ar é	N I noime of	A de theo	Third Quart	er Fiscal	l Year 1994; Ap	ril-June 19	994 ···· ····	n an	
1. o). 1	ARM	IYWIDE		DNUS		UROPE		CIFIC	OTHER	
GCM	0.45	( 1.80)	0.37	( <b>1.49)</b>		n، بې بې بې بې بې بې ۱۰ ( <b>90,2</b> ت) د د ا		21001.0000 Li 1	optol£ et <u>v</u> i e †j.j <b>1.10</b> sortja <b>( 4.</b>	40)
BCDSPCM	0.17	( 0.68)	0.16	( 0.65)	0.26	( 1.04)	0.12	( 0.49)	0.41 (1.	65)
<b>SPCM</b>	0.02	( 0.09)	0.03	( 0.10)	0.03	( 0.10)	0.00	( 0.00)		00)
SCM	0.15	( 0.59)	0.18	( 0.70)	0.08	( 0.31)	0.10	( 0.41)		55) <sub>4</sub> ,
NJP	18.60	(74.42)	19.59	(78.37)	17.66	(70.65)	20.70		a 18.97. anot (75.	89)
							ю.,			

and the work with the state of the state of

Note:

Based on average strength of 554,773

Figures in parentheses are the annualized rates per thousand

## Environmental Law Division Notes

## **Recent Environmental Law Developments**

. . .

The Environmental Law Division (ELD), United States Army Legal Services Agency (USALSA), produces The Environmental Law Division Bulletin (Bulletin), designed to inform Army environmental law practitioners of current developments in the environmental law arena. The Bulletin appears on the Legal Automated Army-Wide Bulletin Board System, Environmental Law Conference, while hard copies will be distributed on a limited basis. The content of the latest issue (volume 1, number 12) is reproduced below:

This month's *Bulletin* includes a summary of state deadlines for submitting applications under Title V of the Clean Air Act and an information paper on the recent court order in the Pease Air Force Base case.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

the second of Corrective Action second and the make

Recently, some Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regions have asserted RCRA corrective action authority against Army and Air Force installations that have, or previously had, interim status. For example, in June 1993, EPA Region VI proposed a RCRA 3008(h) Corrective Action Order at an Army installation that had withdrawn its permit application for an open burning/open detonation (OB/OD) site. The installation responded by incorporating Region VI's concerns in their Installation Restoration Program (IRP) and securing funding for the expanded requirements. Headquarters, Department of the Army, also briefed Region VI regarding the impact that Corrective Action Orders would have on Army-wide efforts to clean up sites on a worst to first basis under the IRP. The issue lay dormant until August 1994 when Region VI again proposed to issue an order. Generally, the Army will seek to negotiate an order that, at a minimum, recognizes work already accomplished under the IRP. The Air Force is facing similar orders in Regions IV and VI. In all three cases, negotiations have begun in the hopes of achieving an appropriate order. Because Corrective Action Orders will impact the Army's strategy for cleaning up sites, installations must provide proposed orders to their Major Command (MACOM) and the ELD expeditiously. Captain Cook. 30.27

## Munitions Interim Policy Guidance

A couple of environmental news services have reported that installations could face fines if they adhere strictly to the Army's guidance on the application of current RCRA regulations to conventional explosive ordnance operations. A Department of Defense (DOD) working group drafted the guidance after studying RCRA regulations to determine how current requirements applied. While awaiting DOD action, the Navy, Army, and Air Force issued the guidance as Service policy in September 1993, November 1993, and January 1994. In November 1993, the DOD forwarded the guidance to the EPA for comments; the EPA returned their comments on 23 June 1994. The EPA acknowledged that "[t]his guidance improves upon the Army Regulation 200-1, paragraph 6-7 guidance, in that it more closely reflects the current RCRA rules and policies and has helpful diagrams." In addition to specific comments on particular provisions, the EPA stressed the following three general points that installations should note:

> 1. Department of Defense installations should work closely with their state regulators and not rely solely on federal guidance;

e edition from the term

2. Any national guidance inevitably will be general, thereby necessitating communication with regulators regarding specific issues or site-specific situations; and

3. A few areas addressed in the guidance that is, firing ranges and unused propellant bags—are still under review at the EPA and will be resolved in the waste munitions rulemaking.

Currently, none of the Services plans to revise the guidance. While the Services believe that the guidance is an accurate statement of the law and regulation, installations should coordinate with their federal, state, and local regulators when in doubt. At least one state, Oklahoma, reviewed the guidance and noted that it is "consistent with current interpretation of [Oklahoma] regulations." As always, contact your MACOM environmental law specialist or the ELD if you have questions. Major Bell.

Natural Resources

Ecosystem Update

The White House Ecosystem Management Initiative continues to roll along. The Interagency Task Force, chaired by the Director of the White House Office of Environmental Policy, is scheduled to complete its final draft report on ecosystem management by 4 November 1994. The findings and recommendations of this report will be important because they will eventually change the way that we manage our natural resources. Major Fornous.

Environmental Compliance Assessment System (ECAS)

## ECAS and Installation Status Reports

Plans are underway to revise the way that the Army selfassesses its environmental compliance status. The ECAS has worked extremely well in identifying compliance and management issues at Army installations. The next step in the process is to ensure that the status of compliance can be tracked on an on-going basis, not just every four years. An internal assessment, conducted by installation or MACOM

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

et al esta est

- 922 <sup>(</sup> 1 - 2

personnel, can accomplish this. The Installation Status Report (ISR) Part II will be used to track compliance and managed ment issues. The Army Environmental Center is coordinating an effort to develop an ISR relating to environmental issues that can be used as a leadership tool. The ISR Part II will be identified as an Annual Environmental Self-Assessment in Army Regulation 20041, but will be distinct from the ECAS. The format of the ISR will reflect the status of media compliance—such as, air and water—and will be grouped by environmental strategy pillars: Compliance, Conservation, Pollution Prevention, and Restoration. Implementation of the ISR Part II could begin by spring (1995.) The ELD will provide notification of the start date. Mr. Nixon,

Hiw gibb core combing femilies grA 11
 - winners Statute of Limitations of the core of the generation of the core of the generation of the core of Minnesota Mining and core to Manufacturing Co. v. EPA, CA DC<sup>2</sup>
 - combing on the branching arous of A 10.

On 9 May 1994, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit rejected the EPA's request for partial review of its ruling that the federal limitations statute at 28 U.S.C. § 2462 applies to all federal civil suits seeking administrative penalties unless Congress specifically provides otherwise. The EPA sought rehearing to convince the court that the date when the EPA could "reasonably discover the violation" should trigger the statute, not the date that the viot lation occurred. The EPA had sought a \$1.3 million penalty, for Toxic Substances Control Actoreporting violations, some, of which were time-barred by the five-year general federal. statute of limitations, To promote consistent application, the Director of the Office of Regulatory Enforcement provided guidance to EPA regional counsel.<sup>3</sup> The memorandum outlines the EPA's strategy for addressing the statute of limitations question in other cases, including circumstances that the EPA feels are unaffected by the 3M decision. While the EPA acknowledges that while 3M is binding precedent in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, "we are actively seeking to identify suitable test cases outside the D.C. Circuit." Because the Federal Facility Compliance Act's expanded waiver of sovereign immunity is not retroactivethat is, prior to 6 October 1992-3M may be of limited use to Army installations in defending against civil penalties imposed for RCRA violations. The EPA also is drafting a memorandum regarding application of the federal statute of limitations to continuing violations-such as, violations for which penalties accrue until the violation is corrected. The ELD will let you know when this guidance is issued. Major Bell.

#### Pestol an Clean Air Act (CAA)

# Technician Certification Rule

and band - all the with the we have the section of On 14 May 1993, the EPA promulgated a rule establishing a program for recycling ozone-depleting refrigerants recovered during the servicing or disposal of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment.<sup>4</sup> The refrigerant recycling rule mandates the testing and certification of refrigerant technicians by 14 November 1994. The EPA now proposes to further amend the rule to allow for certification of technicians who have successfully completed an unapproved certification program.<sup>5</sup> For technicians to be eligible for certification, the administrator of the unapproved program must apply for grandfathering in accordance with the proposal. Additionally, the EPA proposes to extend the certification deadline (to six months from the publication of the final amendment) for technicians who have successfully completed a program that applies for grandfathering. All other technicians must meet the 14 November 1994 deadline. Environmental law specialists should pass this information on to the appropriate technical personnel. Major Teller.

Recently, some Eavingers, et al. Protection Agency (EPA) disorting Clean Air Act, Title V Operating Permit A monast -construction of Program State Application Deadlines (Construction) survivind, interim states. For example, in June 1993, ISPA . The following state deadlines have been obtained by contacting each state's air quality office. The EPA has not approved the deadlines and they are subject to change. Installations that must obtain a Title V operating permit must independently confirm their state's application deadline. Many deadlines tare dependent on the date of EPA approval of the state's Title N program, which will vary widely and cannot be accurately determined at this point. While the CAA imposes a 15 November 1994 deadline for EPA approval of state programs, in many cases the deadline will not be met. Installations in states with application deadlines dependent on the date of EPA approval should closely monitor the status of their state's programe had been done over ybeede thow we dein ourse to an destroy best with Projects IV and VL. In all gFor an installation to continue to operate after the application deadline and before issuance of a Title V permit, it must submit a "timely and complete" application. Submission of a timely and complete application creates an "application, shield" that allows the installation to continue to operate pending issuance of the Title V permit, which could take several

Mentrebs Intel a Policy Guidance of the Second

Environt cutal Caughton of Asson which potem (hCAD)	
Department of the Army, Regulation 200-1, Environmental Quality: Environmental	
1228 c. of Pestalhanen Santus Severts	Freddlations could face lines if they allors strictly to the
<sup>2</sup> 17 F.3d 1453 (D.C. 1994).	Arriv's summer on the phylication of currant POP, a realiz-
Plans are undervey to earlish the way that the Army self-	dona es conventional acplicative en cance operations - A
<sup>3</sup> See Memorandum, Director, Office of Regulatory Enforcement, subject; Guidance	on the Application of the Federal Five-Year Statute of Limitations to Adminis-
trative and Judicial Civil Penalty Proceedings (13 July 1994) (available on the Lega	I Automated Army-Wide System electronic bulletin board, Environmental Law
trative and Judicial Civil Penalty Proceedings (13 July 1994) (available on the Lega Conference at "SOFL WPS"). Son in the 125-126-127 canonicalization of one to represe procession	contrast requires vots on each. While available 19 hours
442 C.F.R. § 82.161 (1993). The EPA published an amendment to this rule on 19 A new processory and years still from at the generation of backsory	ugust 1994; see 59 Fed. Reg. 42,950 (1994) no ( 1 / Sont Somak , your Sol)
ing the start on the start of the part for start part is the	. 1996 grand bried (W), the mutal's fills industry belonging -
59 Fed. Reg. 41,968 (1994). And the standard may a seven burnderi	of the subscription of the state of the second state of the second
34 NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY	LAWYER + DA PAM 27-50-264

years. An application is deemed "complete" unless the state notifies the installation that the application is "incomplete" within sixty days after the application is submitted. If the state notifies an installation that its application is "incomplete" after the deadline has passed, the application will not be "timely" and the installation will not have the benefit of an application shield. Consequently, installations should file their Title V applications at least ninety days before the state's filing deadline. This will allow an installation sufficient time to correct an "incomplete" application and make a "timely" submission prior to the application deadline. Major Teller.

## Alabama

One third of sources (randomly selected) 15 February 1995; remaining sources twelve months after EPA approval. Fort Rucker is in the first group.

Alaska o AHE sutto principal optimit.

Twelve months from EPA approval.

## Arizonan AAH nofin ziloteng ovlas."

For SIC Code 976-1 May 1995.

iter i sen de la mare di la **Arkansas** gili delminite si sme la T leggene e altre con il genore dipter llive religer di si il passi in

Six months after notification from the state. State expects to begin issuing notices in November 1994

#### California

## Twelve months after EPA approval.

Provinse and solve tasterior publicly for a 15 February 1996. Tastelis Movement - A Sc**oprado** 1, 1997. Alternative 1996.

## Twelve months after EPA approval (some nonmilitary sources are required to file earlier).

Gadecontand. State for an unities on sec. This V permits to the there is a state of a state of the theory of the state of the theory of the state of

#### Twelve months after EPA approval.

Mathematical Interpretation of Columbia (IR 1) (Interpretation) Interpretation of the anticipation (IR 1) presented

Twelve months after EPA approval. The District of Columbia will send notification letters recommending that smaller sources (less than 150 tons per year) apply within eight months of EPA approval.

## Florida

Three deadlines based on type of facility: 2 April 1994power plants and facilities subject to the New Source Review

#### In Sugar

(NSR) or Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) programs; 2 July 1995—facilities subject to the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) and the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) programs; 15 July 1995—all other facilities.

glad i georetal ins.—Né ac**Georgia**: 1000. Die gebore raad? Bette runnen (d. 1. Jun Best

Undetermined. The state has tentatively proposed the following schedule: March 1995—major sources in nonattainment areas; September 1995—major sources in attainment areas; January 1996—all other major sources. Synthetic minor source applications—1 January 1995.

## Hawaii

and the section of marker in

26 November 1994 (some nonmilitary sources required to submit earlier).

的复数动力的

#### Idaho

Three deadlines: 1 December 1994, 1 March 1995, or 1 June 1995. State will assign deadline for each facility, attempting to accommodate each facility's choice, and the statement

### Illinois /

Three to twelve months after EPA approval according to SIC code; for SIC code 97. nine months at the alternative where a secondary to the radius of the secondary to the secondar

## Indiana

Twelve months after notice (for one third of sources, notification is to begin in September/October 1994) or twelve months' after EPA approval.

## Iowa

Three-part application process. Part One (inventory and fee) due 15 November 1994; Part Two (compliance plan and schedules) due 15 May 1995; and Part Three (certification) must be submitted with both Parts One and Two. Voluntary application for synthetic minors—1 March 1995.

#### Kansas

Staggered from six to twelve months after EPA approval.

#### Kentucky

Twelve months after EPA approval. But the TREE of the second of the seco

Twelve months after EPA approval.

<sup>6</sup>The EPA and states generally classify military installations as Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code 97—National Security. STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLAS-SIFICATION (SIC) Code MANUAL (1987).

-oug etc. in antimological Marylando for notimological (SISN) sound I foly 1995 -- Deplot of Figure 1 South Station 1 South For SIC code 97-twelve months after EPA approval. 32 200 Ar New SourceP ritematicate Standards (NSES) (100) units 15 Massachusetts ich rollto He- 2500 gint

## Three groups by SIC code; SIC code 97-due between 1 July 1995 and 1 September 1995.

-mailed off the average of the mail golf active definition of the Anth monthinanan ni az az az Michigan az i de rofe colub ette eni minas wing #1993 - anti-sametry ? . And n an ann an Anna an Ann Anna an Anna an

From 15 October 1994 through 15 November 1995 depending on SIC code; SIC code 97-15 November 1995. The state is proposing to shorten each deadline by three months, accordingly, for SIC code 97, the deadline would be 15 August 1995. dia M

## Mississippi

जन्म 1 to 2.9 के की समय 🗍 Three deachines: InDeer 1086 eUton

Twelve months from EPA approval (for some SIC codes six months, but not SIC code 97). Set ailing ileas of the office interse of

#### Mîssouri

First group sixty days after EPA approval; second group twelve months after EPA approval. First group is made up primarily of volunteers.

## na. loci Montana

Product months after natice there are third of sources, evaluen-One third of sources already notified to submit thirty days after EPA approval; remaining sources-twelve months after EPA approval.

#### RV. A Nebraska

The shall applied in the second standard and L Twelve months after EPA approval. The I to accord and all (noiscailland) on a start of the start of the second of an interview (noiscailland) on a start of the start o

Twelve months after EPA approval.

## New Jersey

SIC code 97-15 August 1995. Alevel of xis much boreget?

## New Mexico

Sources with 1987 or later state operating permit-forty-five days after EPA approval; with pre-1987 operating permit-six months after EPA approval; no state operating permit-twelve months after EPA approval.

Twelve months after HPA approval. New York

Brief application due twelve months after EPA approval; for SIC code 97 final application due forty-eight months after

EPA approval (uncertain whether the EPA will approve this application schedule). Diffight of the dimensional water water vittin sixty days after the applied is a in athentical. If the -mocheli al anite any North Carolina tatasi ne sofilion can r and after the detailing has presed, the repfloring will all h For SIC code 97-sixty days after EPA approval. application shipte. Consequently, in sullations should file it or Title V application stoked drively drys bolore to series

Two application deadlines: 15 February 1995-oil and gas industry major sources; 15 November 1995—all other major sources.

## Ohio

Staggered from sixty to 365 days after EPA approval. And 630 to 20 Oklahoma 16 m buil out a pin 16 m

Twelve months after EPA approval.

Oregon A9B month affinition of the P

Twelve months after EPA approval,

Pennsylvania 14 1-079 00 00 032 100

The state is administering its program through its six regional offices. Each region will independently issue calls to source groups. Applications will be due within 120 days of call by the region or within one year after the state's permit regulations are finally published (final publication expected in January 1995). Check Bath

South Carolina Avvoroja A91 rolli edine a soli gi

Sources randomly assigned a deadline from 15 February 1995 through 15 November 1995 (Fort Jackson-15 July 1995).

schube ynaillianon an South Dakota Maraille raile eduored AbwT aré required to tile auflicit.

Undetermined. State expects to first issue Title V permits to those sources that have existing air permits.

Tennessee (1951 rolly address of the second

## Volunteers-120 days after EPA approval (incentives offered); all others-twelve months after EPA approval.

Twelve means after EPA of proval. The Distance of Columbia will and mail guild man Jexas, not not mail that shall be someos (test than 150 for per year) apply within of SIC code 97-three years after EPA approval of interim program.

## Utah

Three deadlines based on type of ficility, 2 April 1994- **Three Based an type of heritige and set of the ACR and set of the set of** 

## Vermont

Undetermined. The state is still developing its regulations and is considering two options: (1) identifying a specific schedule

36

for sources in the regulation or (2) establishing a call mechanism. Forms and regulations should be available after November 1994. and an exponent American and the second

al entre a complete grand per partition a construction un en abort bar de Virginia met alba the stand of the state of the s Undetermined, but will be no later than twelve months after EPA approval. The work that the state of the set of the and the party of the second states of the second n tata trabele or some the first was Washington the teen fusion by the sendle more a level on the first or an at the second with a level 180 days after EPA approval. A DR hand methano of the staffing

when they also reader Wisconsing the relatives with 1240 Million M

Staggered from 1 May 1994 to 1 October 1995 (Fort McCoy-1 March 1995; Badger AAP-1 June 1994).

many the predition of the internet program and ense obsachget Wyoming is presenting  $\{ [x] \}$ Materiana on Adr. Attact - Science Twelve months after EPA approval.

## comparents there is the mean divise to the super-The Pease Air Force Base (AFB) Case

stenenge store anotheramothic bas-

Pursuant to a decision by the Commission on Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC), Pease AFB, New Hampshire, was closed on 31 March 1990. The Air Force issued a Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) on the disposal and reuse of the base on 14 June 1991. The FEIS concluded that the proposed redevelopment plans would impact on New Hampshire's ability to meet the air quality milestones mandated by the CAA Amendments of 1990. As a result of subsequent discussions with the EPA, the Air Force conducted further air quality analysis and the redevelopment authority entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the EPA and the state on 1 August 1991: Under the terms and conditions specified in the MOU, the parties agreed that redevelopment of Pease could go forward in compliance with the CAA. The Air Force issued an initial Record of Decision (ROD) on 20 August 1991, containing a conformity determination in accordance with CAA § 176(c)<sup>7</sup> and incorporating the terms of the MOU as the basis for the conformity determination. Subsequently, the Air Force updated the conformity determination in a memorandum for record, dated 20 March 1992.

On 13 April 1992, the Air Force issued a Supplemental ROD (SROD), modifying its plan to transfer parcels to the reuse authority. The SROD states that because of contamina-

742 U.S.C.A. § 7506 (West 1994).

8 Id. § 9620.

9No. C-92-156-L (D.N.H. Aug. 29, 1994).

tion on most of the reuse parcels, the Air Force cannot immediately transfer the affected parcels by deed. Specifically, the Air Force cited its inability to meet the requirement of § 120(h)(3)<sup>8</sup> of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) that "all remedial action necessary to protect human health and the environment with respect to any such substance remaining on the property has been taken before the date of such transfer. . . ." The SROD states, however, that, as an alternative to transfer by deed, the Air Force will grant a long-term lease to allow the redevelopment to proceed pending compliance with the requirements of CERCLA § 120(h)(3). The SROD provides that the lease will convey the same degree of control as a deed. Consequently, after making a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) for the long-term leasing action, the Air Force executed a fifty-five-year lease to the redevelopment authority of gailing action appendix of the form Harrist & Barriston & Barriston Barriston

In Conservation Law Foundation (CLF) v. Air Force,<sup>9</sup> the plaintiffs challenged the Air Force's actions regarding disposal and reuse of Pease AFB, citing violations of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the CAA, and the CER-CLA. On 29 August 1994, the court entered an order granting in part and denying in part the motions for summary judgment filed in the case. In summary, the court held as follows:

## CAA § 176(c) General Conformity Requirement.

The court held that the Air Force met the general conformity requirement of CAA § 176(c.)<sup>10</sup> Significantly, the court assumed that the CAA § 176(c) conformity requirement applies to both National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) attainment and nonattainment areas. Additionally, the court held that the Air Force properly determined conformity with respect to New Hampshire's State Implementation Plan (SIP) and did not need to consider conformity with respect to the SIP for the adjoining state of Maine. Finally, the court found that the timing of the conformity determination met the requirements of CAA § 176(c).

## Hang Managera Carda NEPA

1 1 1 L

The court ordered the Air Force to conduct a Supplemental EIS (SEIS) within one year of the order. In so ordering, the court concluded as follows.

> (1) The sixty-day limitation on bringing NEPA challenges contained in the Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1988,11

10 Note that the Air Force's actions in the Pease case are grandfathered under the EPA's General Conformity Rule, effective 31 January 1994, which imposes stringent new substantive and procedural requirements in making conformity determinations.

<sup>11</sup> IO U.S.C. § 2687 (1988).

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

37

-carrel toonly applies to matters arising prior to the no noit and avhibit closure or realignment action, not to mattersu visibility 8 to me after closure or realignment relating to the molt with recorded disposal or reuse. Consequently, the sixty- Manual the most (day)limitation in the BRAC did not apply to a structure the plaintiff's challenge to postclosure notice to ode to gactions relating to the disposal and reuse of the entry ".... a Pease AFBL sale wit prefer auto more such very our The SPOD states, however, inclusion and an instance of a month of wold of (2) The Air Force violated the NEPA in tech of cale string failing to prepare an SEIS after conducting a chor off active of conformity analysis and developing conformation a solution information after the FEIS to The failure out that regime to prepare an SEIS violated the NEPA pub-59 (book hit. sate lic disclosure requirements. Such of (ISNOA) acquait Force excented a fifty five-year least to the advertigences

(3) The FEIS was inadequate in failing to ginodial address the air quality impacts on the state

whether of Maine, even though the Air Force was not in any 35 years required to consider such impacts in an indicate barant (making a conformity determination under a barant in 2010 or CAA § 176(c). If (ARBA) is A yolio? International and the contraction of the second of the contraction of the analysis of the FEIS was inadequate in failing to a sign of any of the second of the second of the second of the incurple (4). The FEIS was inadequate in failing to a sign of

analyze air quality mitigation measures (1000) related to the reuse and redevelopment of Pease AFB. The court held that the transfer O of the property for reuse did not relieve the

Air Force of the responsibility to dvaluate to difference of mitigation measures related to the reuse contribution of the reuse contribution of the reuse contribution of the reuse contribution and the state of the reuse contribution of the reu

The court ordered the Air Force to so about 1 Supplemental folls (SEIS) within one year of the state. In some construction court concluded is follows.

 <sup>12</sup> Conservation Law Foundation, No. C-92-156-L, at 51. 
 (1) a gotter in a nontrinuit generative off.
 (1)
 (1) at 52.
 (2) at 52.
 (3) at 52.
 (4) at 52.
 (1) at 51.
 (1) at 52.
 (1) at 52.
 (1) at 52.
 (2) at 52.
 (3) at 52.
 (4) at 52.
 (4) at 52.
 (5) at 52.
 (1) at 52.
 (2) at 52.
 (3) at 52.
 (4) at 60.

 for services in the regulations Statistical branching a cult median in the service and regulations should be available after

Transfer of contaminated parcels to the redevelopment authority under a long-term lease arrangement, without a comprehensive remedial program in place and proven to be successful, violates CERCLA § 120(h). The court declined to issue a preliminary injunction voiding the lease, however, finding that the plaintiffs did not demonstrate the necessary irreparable harm. The court ordered that the SEIS "include a discussion of the current IRP status' and delineate a remedial design."<sup>14</sup> Presumably, the court will revisit the issue on completion of the court-ordered SEIS. Intervented (63)

The court's order raises the following concerns for Army installations:

truff) 2001 redoto 1 or 4001 yrth 1 mod bereggin? .008 Base realignment and blosure installa- Dolvi tions may be precluded from leasing property for reuse pending/compliance with CERCLA § 120(h). This may substantially delay reuse at some BRAC installations. Incrementary

> 2. Final environmental impact statements must include a discussion of any conformity analysis and determinations made pursuant

and substitution CAA § 176(c). Failure to dous o could arread and indicates ult in having to prepare an SEIS to meet that the a will be the public disclosure requirements of the converte contraction NEPA, she can be a StHill the status of some status status of the case of the the 1991. The relation shows the equal 3. The NEPA documentation prepared for the method vel betabactions in NAAQS sattainment areas must a strain a apothoroughly address the general conformity (1) of the all rollinequirement of CAA \$ 1761; Mill of dily environ quality analysis and the redevelopment authority and the 1 to AV 4 of For BRAC reuse and redevelopment of the actions, the NEPA documentation must ade- main with the applquately address the air quality impacts of belowers will A the proposed reuse and mitigation of those we wanted Plaste (cimpacts.) Major Teller, set and an soup a screek via Agrical (991), contribution and committy dotection in sociowhile anot all address sond bad Yor YA & AND drive should MORE is a set for the conformity determined as Schee enteries and Bases after the conformity do which en 1. Provide the formation of the deed 20 March 1993.

On 13 April (202, the wir Force is not a Supplemental ROD (SRCD), modifying its plan to transfor appeal the the relevant hority. The SRCD states that because of concusting-

7 IC U S.C.A. § 7596 (West - 994).

Otre: 2.338

111 C-92-156-L (0.14.14 Arg. 29, 1994

FN residuates Air Porceis anima in the macase near additionation in the GPA's Consul C. Airmity Rule, encoded 21 January 1991, study or events performe valuation and provident expression making contents.

110 U.S.C. \$ 2637 (1963).

# in nige commence and an antipa el constant train function (1908) and yet becamer an electry but a nonumer electric training and a constant of the function of the second training of the function of the function of the contraction of the second of the second variable of the second of the second training of the second of the second of the second of the second variable of the second variable of the second variable of the second of the s the second second state in the second s provinciar a tempini trans 网络 日本

isonels as called a longer of a longer of TJAGSA Practice Notes is ordered in the model as a complete house of the a

The following notes have been prepared to advise legal assistance attorneys of current developments in the law and in legal assistance program policies. They also can be adapted for use as locally published preventive law articles to alert soldiers and their families about legal problems and changes in the law. We welcome articles and notes for inclusion in this portion of The Army Lawyer, send submissions to The Judge Advocate General's School, ATTN: JAGS-ADA-LA, Charlottesville, VA 22903-1781. and the second of the particle of x

## a di shikare The Fort Riley Preventive Law Program en un sona TETET TETETARI "NARE TETET RAMANAN" TATA ya beruna. Alada muli asaku nakimali berunan yang yang an ikawa muli dunan bublik an

20 - 1

Implementation of the new federal wage garnishment statute is scheduled to begin in October of 1994. How can an overworked, under-resourced installation legal assistance office (LAO) adequately and effectively warn thousands of soldiers about this major financial event and others without n sit system to tyle reducing existing client services?

4.4.43 4. 11 This note outlines the 1994 Fort Riley Preventive Law Program and discusses one way that LAOs can market and deliver preventive law services to soldiers. All LAOs should aggressively) approach preventive law with the prospect of eliminating "legal casualties" before they walk on the battlefield and into your office. Under the framework of Army Regulation (AR) 27-3, legal assistance attorneys can become more creative in their preventive law efforts with the goal of reducing their overall client work load as so may be asked that as

## AR 27-3: The Army Legal Assistance Program

The second second to be averaging the

්තා - පාරාධිපරීන් සිටින පරිබන්දී අතර මාධ්පතාවේ වී වීම ප්රතානමාර කොටසා - කොටසිකාල පාරානමාර කිසාවන The new legal assistance program allows Army leaders the flexibility to respond to legal assistance crises.<sup>1</sup> Army Regulation 27-3 also gives LAOs guidance on how preventive law programs can be utilized to prevent legal assistance emergencies such as the impending involuntary allotment legislation.

Army Regulation 27-3 defines the mission of the Army Legal Assistance Program as assisting soldiers with their per-

(1) Meeting their needs for information on personal legal matters; and e a nath-bree ter thababan a baile tailain de hab gasede (2) Resolving their personal legal problems . 11 . 2: 40  $\forall n \in \{1, k\}$ whenever possible.2<sup>2</sup> and a reader of the second state with a state of the second sta skie stadio so

The first part of this mission addresses preventive law. Legal assistance attorneys must inform soldiers and their families of critical legal issues and available services so that their conduct does not create legal difficulties or unnecessary expenses.<sup>3</sup> Legal assistance offices are charged with the responsibility of delivering timely information and help to members of the military community on their personal legal affairs.

1. 18 Mar. 1.1 Army Regulation 27-3 directs that the common legal problems of soldiers and their families be examined for ways in which those problems can be avoided, that common sense or legal solutions be recommended, and that solutions be shared with other attorneys providing legal assistance.<sup>4</sup> Instruction on the "legal landmines of life" can help soldiers and their families make better and informed decisions.

## The Fort Riley Preventive Law Program

-ofenhede er en 18 19 Jahren en ser er en geer The Problem

encon white part of the second s The Fort Riley LAO saw an immediate need to increase the emphasis on preventive law services. Recent legislation allowing creditors to request involuntary allotments against soldier's pay prompted the decision to improve an existing preventive law program. Additionally, repeated problems in the areas of debt management, consumer sales contracts, consumer scams, bad checks, voluntary auto repossession, and landlord-tenant issues sparked the idea for a frontal attack against recurring problems plaguing Fort Riley soldiers.

The second second

The Fort Riley LAO developed a three-pronged preventive law program to address common legal hazards facing Fort Riley soldiers as outlined and discussed below.

#### off bill to all the d The Preventive Law Card (PLC)

sonal legal affairs in a timely and professional manner by: the same ance card for soldiers highlighting information such as the

	s Broughter, we want with the transmission
Alfred F. Arquilla, The New Army Legal Assistance Regulation, ARMY LAW., May 1993, at 3.	al a <b>chip</b> an a second stat
<sup>2</sup> DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 27-3, THE ARMY LEGAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, para. 2-1a (30 Sept. 1992) [hereinafter AR 27-	<b>3].</b>
<sup>3</sup> Arquilla, supra note 1, at 8.	1993年,1993年(1993年)) 1993年(1993年) 1993年(1993年)
<sup>4</sup> AR 27-3, supra note 2, para. 3-4a(1). See Arquilla, supra note 1, at 35.	an an 1270 Budd Mar diana Badu a kutu

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

NE SAN E ST

\*\*}

LAO location, telephone number, available services, and the common legal pitfalls encountered by Fort Riley soldiers.<sup>5</sup> The card is designed in the tradition of the graphic training aid (GTA) routinely distributed to soldiers on various military subject areas. The Fort Riley LAO sought to place something in the soldier's hands that would not end up in the waste basket or on the floor at the end of a preventive law briefing. Making the PLCs wallet-size increases the chances that soldiers will retain and use them when needed.<sup>6</sup> The PLC contains the essence and character of the preventive law briefing while providing soldiers with a permanent, readily accessible legal reference.<sup>7</sup>

The PLC is widely distributed to clients seen in the LAO, at soldier readiness programs, inprocessing and outprocessing briefings, family support briefings, retirement briefings, and preventive law briefings. The goal of the Fort Riley LAO is to place a PLC in the hand of every soldier on the post—to include the Commanding General.<sup>8</sup>

ed en lagel notarios and the elocal backs multiple in and at even not the Preventive Law Briefing (PLB) between our of the even not not construct bolic construction of the elocated the Army-Regulation 27-3 requires that "training and education programs" be used to inform soldiers and their families of timely legal issues and local legal problems and concerns.<sup>9</sup> The PLB is a unique tool that can be used to deliver important legal information to soldiers.

Regar mormation to solders.

The Fort Riley LAO strives to give a PLB that is short, simple, captivating, and *useful* (no dry legal nonsense) to every soldier in the division. The Fort Riley LAO currently uses the PLB as a forum to inform soldiers of important issues—such as, the impending involuntary allotment legislation—remind soldiers about free tax services available at the installation tax protected of the installation tax protected of the installation for the installation for the installation is a service of the installation tax protected of the installation for the installation is a service of the installation for the installation is a service of the installation for the installation is a service of the installation for the installation is a service of the installation

center, discuss Kansas's bad check and postdated check laws, and alert soldiers to common consumer scams operating around the installation.<sup>10</sup> The PLB's format is "road ready"; that is, the PLB can be given indoors or outdoors, in garrison or in the field environment. "War stories," charts, and other portable visual aids are used during the briefing to pique soldiers' interest and generate questions.

The PLB can be a LAO's best opportunity to meet soldiers and make a favorable impression on the local command. Preventive law programs support the unit's military mission and contribute directly to readiness, morale, discipline, and the quality of life of a unit's soldiers.<sup>11</sup> Commanders appreciate PLBs because the briefings target those soldiers most likely to fall prey to "legal landmines" and create annoying problems for the command. Army Regulation 27-3 requires commanders to sponsor preventive law initiatives,<sup>12</sup> and makes them responsible for ensuring that preventive law services are provided in their commands.<sup>13</sup> Staff Judge Advocates are required to seek "command support and involvement" on their own preventive law initiatives,<sup>14</sup> and are encouraged to be aggressive and innovative in their preventive law efforts.<sup>15</sup>

Some suggestions may help your LAO coordinate PLBs.<sup>16</sup> The starting point for all PLBs is a good unit point of contact. Your criminal law division should be able to effectively develop these points of contact. Each criminal law attorney is assigned to specific units within the command. If your LAO is large enough, divide PLB responsibility among legal assistance attorneys to match the criminal law division's unit assignments. Then ask the criminal law attorneys to contact: each of their assigned unit's Battalion Executive Officer of S-3 in charge of training, and inform them that Captain X; a legal assistance attorney, will call in the near future to schedsource to observe the approximation of the birth o

<sup>5</sup> See Appendix for a copy of The 199	4 Fort Riley Preventive Law Card. Speci	ial thanks to Trial Defense Serv		
assistance in the design of the PLC. The	e PLC was designed "in-house" on Micros	soft Word 6.0 and printed at the	post printing facility.	
<sup>6</sup> The Fort Riley LAO decided that a w the PLC over a multipage legal guide a time.	e dig are beloing guilance of the second allet-sized card would be more effective t was the ease of development and update, I	ower printing costs, and the gre	or distribution to soldiers. The ater chance that a soldier will a soldier will a soldier will be the soldier of the soldiers	retain the PLC over
missing or damaged household goods a		wei woorweid wort	<b>uo</b> procipius siggo piedar	n stan in Milliners
<sup>8</sup> As of 1 May 1994, the Fort Riley LA inception of Fort Riley's new preventiv (0.1% b. D yrs	O printed 12,500 PLCs and distributed ov e law program.	er 9500 PLCs to soldiers during	D. O. The first of the start of the the months of February throu the definition of the start of the	gh April 1994—the
<sup>9</sup> AR 27-3, <i>supra</i> note 2, para. 3-4b.		grint, or the policity	a sile or "block Shirk	Arriey Regues
<sup>10</sup> At the request of the sponsoring unit mation; and landlord-tenant issues such	command, additional topics discussed at F as irregular termination, eviction, fandlord	LBs include the need and uses of d-tenant rights and duties, and se	of wills and powers-of-attorney curity deposit refund issues.	) military tax infor-
<sup>11</sup> AR 27-3, <i>supra</i> note 2, para. 2-1b.	¥.			
<sup>12</sup> Id. para. 1-4f(3). See Arquilla, supra	note 1, at 35.		and a second	942 (Frank Store S
<sup>13</sup> AR 27-3, <i>supra</i> note 2, para. 3-3a.	2. 10 EUG	e Reenlarion, A.ca - LAW , 5515	The Low Street Lands Street	Column A. B. Is No. 1
<sup>14</sup> <i>Id.</i> para. 1-4g(8).	0 Sept. 1940 Proteinsfeer 42 27 41.	En ellef lenes ≥ signari (ambara)	ार्क (MPA 1 र 94 कार्ट :	เป็น 1957 สมหรัฐเครื่
<sup>15</sup> Id. paras. 1-4g(9), 3-3b.	and a second management of the second s	n na kala na kala kala na posta na kala		ราคา เชิงส.มศักรณ์เรี
<sup>16</sup> If you regularly conduct PLBs, this in	nformation may help in streamlining existing	ng LAO procedures.		
				na standi sa kenara
<b>40</b>	NOVEMBER (1994 THE ARM)	LAWYER • DA PAM 27-	50-264	

ule a PLB. The criminal law attorney has likely developed a start LAO submits a monthly article for the post newspaper dealing favorable rapport with the battalion POC and will clear the way for your preventive law efforts.<sup>17</sup> Water & State Strategy

If units are reluctant to schedule a PLB because of time be constraints, be flexible. Plan PLBs to coincide with some other activity of the unit, such as payday activities, mandatory ethics briefings, law of war briefings, or soldier readiness programs. Legal assistance attorneys can present PLBs anywhere and at anytime on a moment's notice. If you work closely with your local Army Community Services (ACS) office, you also may want to schedule the ACS to join your PLB to discuss ACS-related services. A well-polished and informative PLB creates a favorable impression about legal assistance in the command. The highest compliment a LAO's preventive law program can receive is a call from a unit requesting a PLB for their soldiers.<sup>18</sup>

## Maximize Use of Available Media

Use the local media to publish preventive law articles and messages to the military community. Army Regulation 27-3 requires that "local print and electronic media" programs be used to inform soldiers and their families of their legal rights and entitlements; local legal problems and ways to avoid them; and the location, telephone numbers, and hours of operation of the legal assistance office.19

Media generally available to LAOs on Army installations include the post newspaper, television production facilities, and a command cable television message channel. While LAOs often use the print medium, video and television resources usually are not considered as a preventive law tool but can be equally effective.

The Fort Riley LAO writes a weekly consumer article for the post newspaper. The weekly column focuses on menacing consumer issues facing local soldiers. Weekly articles discuss federal law and Kansas state consumer law issues with primary importance placed on issues directly impacting the military community. In addition to the weekly column, the Fort Riley

with other legal issues affecting the military community.

1 1 2 (4) 4 Larger installations are equipped with television facilities capable of producing video messages. Video presentations are very useful as a preventive law tool. The Fort Riley LAO is experimenting with the development of a video instruction program (VIP). The VIP will consist of a series of short video presentations educating clients on major preventive law issues such as consumer scams, involuntary allotment legislation, bad check laws, debt management, and landlord-tenant issues. The VIPs are designed to operate for the benefit of legal assistance clients while they sit in the LAO waiting room.

Fort Riley also has a command cable information television channel where preventive law messages air regularly. This form of medium is used to announce time-essential information. Cable messages air to a wide audience and do not exhaust valuable LAO resources.

# Conclusion

Preventive law is a significant area of legal assistance. As the adage goes, "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure," because prevention is much easier to administer than the cure. Keeping a client out of legal trouble is more important than assisting that individual with damage control after the mistake has been made.

The pursuit of an expanded preventive law program can require valuable attorney resources not readily available. To shepherd the masses in every legal area is impossible. Smaller LAOs should adopt an evolutionary approach to their preventive law program and keep it simple. Legal assistance office resources can be used more efficiently by tailoring preventive law efforts to critical legislation, local concerns, and legal problems repeatedly encountered by soldiers.

The Fort Riley LAO has not "cornered the market" on the preventive law program. Fort Riley does have, however, a well-defined program that focuses limited assets on a critical preventive law mission.<sup>20</sup> Captain Morris, Legal Assistance Attorney, First Infantry Division (Mech), Fort Riley, Kansas.

and many all difficult indications of the second simple

<sup>17</sup>Criminal law attorneys should make initial contact with units targeted for a PLB. This practice avoids the common misconception among some units that all judge advocates are generic and serve as attorneys for the command. Legal assistance attorneys must clarify their roles as attorneys for the soldiers and not the command. Criminal law attorneys should initiate communication with units to avoid this inherent confusion concerning judge advocates' conflicting roles and loyalties. 1.148.63 land a stass rate

<sup>18</sup> From February through April 1994, the Fort Riley LAO, with three attorneys, delivered PLBs to over 6000 soldiers in the command.

<sup>19</sup> AR 27-3, *supra* note 2, para. 3-4b. Condition of the state of Alberta A <sup>20</sup>Arguilla, supra note 1, at 35. gen elsente qui con qui recisione vo materia and the second transmitting for the second states and second second states and second second second second second

Elle Pall

sectories access we have

autor petropologica di tela pindir (O nucle pinana para D 网络帕拉曼 人名布莱德 网络小路电路梯度电路线机合理 网络布尔特人语马 and which a state of the best the state of the second second second second second second second second second s

to such

ana sung un sin un dia metapakan

and the second second

ola a Plani, Tipa**cri**eñad fav ouen in tais Blufe der de po**kibriege's**. O submits a moethly i older der de junt vienne genete eleg E Voldeb 1930: et e older hettenan on **O and** will dear the some deer legel (svero até elleg for all o y auf eneme

## anuli du da Alender e le copio e e

PREVENTIVE LAW CARD

CAL Provided by the Staff Judge Advocate Patton Hall (Bidg 200) Fort Riley, Kansas 66442

## Legal Assistance

The Soldier's Lawyer-239-3117/2820

## Legal Advice On The Following Subject Areas is Available:

- Family Law: Adoption, Custody, Divorce, Paternity & Support.
- Landlord & Tenant Law: Lease/Sales
   Agreements, Evictions.
- Consumer Law: Sales Contracts, Debt
   Collection Actions.
- Military Admin Law: Reports of Survey, OER/EER Appeals.
- Immigration/Naturalization Law
- Bankruptcy Law
- Tax Preparation & Filing
- Wills/Powers-of-Attorney/Notary

# are of provident state that yound at

Credit Reports; Adverse credit info stays on your report for 7 years; Bankruptcy for 10 years. If denied credit due to a bad mark on your credit report, you have the right to know what Credit Reporting Agency provided this info. Request a copy of your report. Explain disputed info by placing a letter in your credit file for inclusion with future reports.

Used Cars: "AS IS" means what it says! Have the car inspected by a qualified mechanic <u>before</u> you buy.

Car Repairs: Most states require repair shops to give you a written estimate. Get a written estimate <u>before</u> you leave the shop.

Remember: If a deal sounds too good to be true, it is too good to be true?

Army Community Service: 239-9435 ACS Financial Planning Advice - 9-9450 Emergency After-Hours Service - 9-3052

## Landlord Tenant Relations

Legal assistance attorneys frequently face issues arising from the relationship of service member tenants and their landlords. Recently, a number of installations have adopted innovative and discrete approaches to these problems. The most effective may be a multifaceted approach, combining legislative advocacy, preventive law, community relations and, if necessary, litigation.

Camp LeJeune, North Carolina, tried the community relations approach. The legal assistance office, the local Chamber of Commerce, and the Board of Realtors formed a task force

1994 Fort Riley Preventive Law Card

## Legal Landmines a

Consumer Scams & Door-To-Door Salesmen: DONT GET RIPPED OFFI Watch out for magazine, life insurance, encyclopedia, and film processing contracts. HAVE YOUR JAG ATTORNEY READ THE CONTRACT BEFORE YOU SIGNI

Bad Checks: DON'T WRITE POST-DATED CHECKSI: They can legally be cashed early. PAY OFF BAD CHECKS ASAPI if you don't, your creditor can collect over \$500 in charges & fees. DON'T PAY \$500 FOR A \$10 PIZZAI

Garnishment: PAY DEBTS ON TIME! Otherwise, your creditor can sue you, obtain a judgment, apply to Army Finance, & take money directly out of your pay without your consent!

PCS & Debts: YOU CANNOT ESCAPE DEBTS BY PCS'Ing! Notify creditors of your new eddress when you PCS. PROTECT YOUR CREDIT RATING! Pay creditors; otherwise, they can sue you and destroy your oredit rating.

# Deployment issues:

Soldiers & Sallors Civil Relief Act: Soldiers whose military service prevents them from appearing at civil court proceedings may get a postponement. If you are involved in a lawsuit, DO NOT write or call the court before seeing your Legal Assistance Office first!

SGLI: Soldiers must designate all beneficiaries <u>BY NAME</u>. If you have minor children, talk to Legal Assistance about creating a trust within your will for SGLI insurance proceeds.

Wills/Powers of Attorney: Are your legal, financial, and personal affairs in order? Who will pay your bills during deployment? <u>Make plans now</u>, BEFORE YOU DEPLOY!

Family Care Plans: Review your plan. Make sure it is complete and up to date. Voluntary Repossession: If you return your car to the dealer or bank to satisfy the loan, YOUR DEBT IS <u>NOT</u> PAID OFF! You still owe the loan balance, minus the resale price plus expenses of the sale.

Long (Bul which only be provided as a first whe

Lease Agreements: PROTECT YOURSELF! Does your lease contain a Military Clause which allows you to break the lease if you come up on PCS or ETS orders? Conduct a walk-through inspection of the premises and document all preexisting deficiencies on a paper signed by you and the landlord. <u>NOTE</u>: Oral promises by your landlord are not legally enforceable unless in writing!

Renter's insurance: If your house, or quarters, or apartment burns, the value of your personal property can only be protected by renters' insurance. Consider insuring for "replacement value". Keep a record of what you own, to include serial numbers.

## Has her Claims the date

239-2633/3620 Household Goods: <u>DON'T</u> LET THE MOVERS RUSH YOU! Check items off the inventory sheet as they are brought into your home.

- List all missing and damaged items on DD
- READ THE FORMS! Don't rely on the
- You <u>must</u> file DD 1840 within <u>70 days</u> of delivery or your recovery may be reduced.

POV'S: For theft & vandalism claims, you <u>MUST</u> also file a claim with your insurance or it company!

- Collision and hit & runs cannot be claimed. Maximum claim allowed for any car stereo
- system is only \$500! Large-Ticket items: RECORD ALL
- SERIAL NUMBERS! If an item is stolen, a 00 serial number will help police track it down.

that created a form lease acceptable to all three parties. Unfortunately, the local Association of Landlords did not agree to the form lease and is attempting to prevent its use. Regardless of the outcome at Camp LeJeune, the community relations approach may be beneficial in other communities and is worth considering.

Another approach is an aggressive preventive law program. The following note from Fort Eustis, Virginia, illustrates the need for preventive law and discusses alternative approaches that attorneys may find useful in landlord-tenant cases. Major McGillin.

## Early Termination and Landlord Maintenance Duties Assisting Service Members Before the Fact

Military service members are among the largest user groups of rental property. They regularly seek legal assistance in attempts to secure early termination of their lease agreements. Similarly, service members frequently turn to legal assistance attorneys for aid in prompting a landlord to make repairs or improvements to a rented premises. In both situations, service members are likely to consider their rights as tenants only after the need to avail themselves of such rights arises. Unfortunately, this usually occurs many months after signing their lease agreement. a construction of the set o and a market of the starting of the

Typically, service members' lease agreements may waive a number of their statutory and common law rights. While many states, like Virginia,<sup>21</sup> provide statutory tenant rights and landlord obligations, the majority of states also allow lease agreements to waive these rights. Consequently, when service members arrive at their post judge advocate general office with a landlord/tenant problem, they often already have waived the most effective tools available to the legal assistance attorney. 

As a result, perhaps the most useful service that a legal assistance attorney can provide is to inform service members' about their statutory and common law landlord/tenant rights. Properly informed service members can detect waiver language and avoid the pitfalls of signing leases that contain this language. Outlined below is a brief summary of the more tra-, ditional statutory and common law rights afforded tenants, as they pertain to early termination and premises maintenance. While these rights may not be available in every state, they reflect the rights available in a majority of jurisdictions.

### Warranty of Habitability

Over forty states now enforce some form of the common : law remedy known as the implied warranty of habitability. This remedy imposes the assumption that property rented for residential purposes will be usable for that purpose. Fifteen a based Many states make use of the state building or maintenance states<sup>22</sup> have adopted the Uniform Residential Landlord Ten-

ant Act (URLTA) which, although not referring specifically to a "warranty of habitability," contains provisions to that effect.<sup>23</sup> Additionally, the URLTA strictly prohibits lease agreements that contravene the rights provided for in that act-that is, providing an opportunity for redress even in a situation where the tenant may have signed a lease containing waiver language.<sup>24</sup> Most states, as is the case with those adopting the URLTA, employ compliance with state building and maintenance codes as an initial basis for determining whether a condition of habitability exists.<sup>25</sup>

## Early Termination for Military Purposes

11 F F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

A number of states have enacted statutes that allow military members to terminate early if they: (1) have received permanent change of station (PCS) orders to depart thirty-five miles or more from the location of the dwelling unit; or (2) they are prematurely and involuntarily discharged or relieved from active duty.26 Early termination for military purposes is incorporated in the Model Residential Landlord Tenant Act and as a result, in those states having adopted the URLTA, this right will not be waivable. However, the other thirty states typically recognize waiver.

## tere study before the Maintenance Duties ensured to end the 294) et en parte son e secondaria de la de secondaria

A number of states, including those adopting the URLTA, require that a landlord provide certain basic maintenance and services, such as water and heat to tenants. However, in all jurisdictions, including those adopting the URLTA, the landlord's maintenance duties may be altered or waived.27 Furthermore, the large majority of standardized lease forms fail to provide terms that directly specify a landlord's duty to provide. services that a tenant may view as essential and mistakenly assume are guaranteed regardless of the absence from lease terms. Air conditioning is an example of this. Tenants frequently seek repair or improvement of their air conditioning, but lacking a specific provision in the lease stating that air conditioning is provided, most jurisdictions will not enforce.

code to determine if a habitable condition exists. These codes

CLARKE STRANDER

an e an gar i strigte statt and in tra-e trans 2000 na her a

<sup>21</sup> See, e.g., VA. CODE ANN. §§ 55-248.2 to -248.40 (Michie 1994) (Virginia's adoption of Uniform Residential Landlord Tenant Act).

get sign medage

💶 498 원리 공학 1886 원이 관이 등 원리한

a shead, broach

a sa sa sa 22 To date, the following states have adopted the Model Residential Landlord Tenant Act in full: Alaska, Arizona, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Jowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and Washington. 78 U.L.A. 44 (Supp. 1994).

<sup>23</sup>UNIF, RESID, LANDLORD TENANT ACT § 2.104, 7B U.L.A. 460 (1994).

24 Id. § 1.403(a)(1), 7B U.L.A. 450.

an Anna a state of the

全体 建氯乙酸 网络小麦瓜 化分子

25 Id. § 2.104(1)(a), 7B U.L.A. 460.

26 See, e.g. VA. CODE ANN. § 55-248.21:1 (Michie 1994) (service person transferred 35 miles away may terminate); ARIZ. REV. STAT. § 33.1413(E) (1994) (service members who receive late notice of change of station may terminate leases without penalty). Other states that have military clauses include: Delaware, Georgia, N11623 Kansas, Maryland, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania. 은 것 (

27 UNIF. RESID. LANDLORD TENANT ACT § 2.104, 7B U.L.A. 460 (1994).

and the second second

also may serve as a legal source for requiring improvement or repair of a rental property. A number of states<sup>28</sup> have adopted the model building and property maintenance codes published by the Building Officials and Code Administrators International, Inc. (BOCA). The BOCA Model Maintenance Code delineates a variety of maintenance requirements with considerable detail. Unfortunately, most state codes do not list these requirements, but instead require referencing the actual BOCA publications for the exact provisions.<sup>29</sup> Joseph R. Price, Summer Intern, Legal Assistance Office, Office of the Staff Judge Advocate, Fort Eustis, Virginia.

Where is a second to second data in the

Spatific ensuits produces a Tax Note and subdations and a Acoustic products and the subdations and a Acoustic products and the subdation of the subdation of

Legal assistance officers around the world now preparing for the 1994 federal income tax filing season may find this update useful in publicizing many of the numbers of most concern to military taxpayers.<sup>30</sup> Lieutenant Colonel Hancock.

Key Changes for 1994 and set of hereover vi

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993<sup>31</sup> imposed two changes that will affect many military taxpayers in 1994 and later years. The consideration of the second definition of the Moving Expenses relation to the second definition of the definition of the second definition of the second definition of the first change applies to moving expenses, now an adjustment to gross income.<sup>32</sup> This change allows taxpayers to subtract moving expenses from their gross income without itemizing deductions on *Form 1040, Schedule A.e.* (off) the second the news is not all good, however, as moving expenses to

have been redefined narrowly. Moving expenses are now lim-p ited to the reasonable expenses— the additionable of the test and the reasonable expenses and the set of the test of t

(1) of moving household goods and personal	YE.	7
effects from the former residence to the new		
residence, and		

	(2) of traveling (including lodging) from the
en la	(2) of traveling (including lodging) from the former residence to the new place of resi-
	dence. et a d'ginonpa consistent en cara indicat
n din Olayes Jaw	Such term shall not include any expenses of meals. <sup>33</sup>

This change eliminates these common moving expenses military taxpayers incur when moving: the cost of meals and lodging for premove househunting trips; temporary lodging costs (e.g., meals and lodging for a brief time at the new location before settling into the new residence); costs incident to sale (or lease) of the old residence; and costs incident to purchase (or lease) of a new residence. Consequently, few military taxpayers will have any moving expenses that qualify for the new adjustment to gross income.

This change also has caused some confusion over the tax status of certain military allowances (e.g., temporary lodging allowance (TLA), temporary lodging expense (TLE), dislocation allowance (DLA), and move-in-housing allowance (MIHA)).<sup>34</sup> The IRS has indicated that it will publish guidance to clarify that certain military allowances provided incident to PCS moves continue to be excludable from gross income despite the 1993 tax law changes. The guidance is expected to confirm the intent of the IRS to restore the tax treatment of our allowances to a status that existed before the 1993 change. Thus, TLA, TLE, and MIHA are not included in taxable income at this time. However, the excess of DLA over allowable moving expenses is still taxable income even though DLA is not included as income on a W-2 form.<sup>35</sup>

Careful d'un provide a construction de la careful de la costa. Charitable Contribution Substantiation

A second change that will affect those generous military taxpayers who are audited applies to charitable contribuculic acts. Built contact to second one are say and younces of

おやりもく Aより 探えの長い ひたいとうてんしゃ しっとり つい

<sup>28</sup> To date, 25 states (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Missouri, North Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas) have adopted part or all of the BOCA Model Building codes. In some cases, the codes only apply to part of the state.

t

7

<sup>29</sup>To obtain copies of the BOCA model codes you may contact the BOCA at: Building Officials and Code Administrators International, Inc., 4051 West Flossmoor Road, Country Club Hills, Illinois, 60478-5795, or by telephone (708) 799-2300. Costs for the manual range from \$38 to \$66 depending on the format and whether the ordering individual is a BOCA member.

<sup>30</sup>This update will be included in *JA* 269, *Tax Information Series*, a handbook of tax information flyers that The Judge Advocate General's School publishes annually in January. This publication contains a series of camera-ready tax information handbuts that may be reproduced for use in local preventive law programs. This update also has been uploaded in ASCH format on the Legal Automation Army-Wide System Bulletin Board as 94FTAXUP.2IP. The 1995 edition of *JA* 269 will be uploaded before the end of January 1995.

<sup>31</sup> Pub. L. No. 103-66 (1993).

32 I.R.C. §§ 62(a)(15), 217 (RIA 1994).

010 1 J J BT (1) (5/66), 1 5 5 7

33 Id. § 217(b).

and a constant of the property of the

23 S 2010 9, 72 BLA. 590.

<sup>34</sup> See TJAGSA Practice Note, Moving Expense Allowances Not Taxable, 'ARMY LAW., Aug. 1994, at 60. This note reprints Message, Headquarters, Dep't of Army, DAJA-LA, subject: Moving Expense Allowances Not Taxable (021614Z Jun 94). This message incorporates information announced by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in IRS Notice 94-59, 1994-23 I.R.B., 1994 WL 191,325; see also TJAGSA Practice Note, The 1994 Moving Expense Adjustment?, ARMY LAW., Apr. 1994, at 48.

<sup>35</sup> See TJAGSA Practice Note, supra note 34; see also DAJA-LA information paper, subject: Taxation of Moving Allowances (11 Aug. 1994).

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

44

tions.<sup>36</sup> A cancelled check is no longer sufficient proof of a charitable contribution when the giver contributes more than \$250 at any one time. Now, the recipient must provide the donor a written receipt to prove contributions above \$250.37 Taxpayers giving items valued above \$250 on an occasion to charitable organizations should request a receipt to serve as substantiation in the event that the IRS audits the taxpayer.

18 8 300 -This new substantiation requirement will not affect those military taxpayers who contribute less than \$250 per pay period through a payroll deduction (e.g., Combined Federal Campaign). Contributions made by withholding from a taxpayer's wages and paid by the taxpayer's employer to a donee organization are deemed substantiated by (1) a pay stub, Form W-2, or other document furnished by the employer that evidences the amount withheld for the purpose of payment, and (2) a pledge card or other document prepared by the donee organization that includes a statement that the organization does not provide goods or services in whole or partial consideration for any contributions made to the organization by payroll deduction.<sup>38</sup> CONCERNING CONC 1.500 (1997) 1.500 (1997) 1.500 (1997)

TRUCK DUCK What Form Must be Used?

10.001.000.000.000.00 NO CANARA Many military taxpayers must file a federal income tax return to obtain refunds. The tax form you should use depends on your filing status and income level and on the type of deductions and credits you claim. The IRS has established the following guidelines for choosing tax forms:

> • You may use Form 1040EZ<sup>39</sup> if the following circumstances exist: (1) you are single or married filing jointly, are less than sixty-five years old (both you and your) spouse if filing jointly), and have no depen

dents; (2) your taxable income is less than \$50,000; and (3) your interest income does not exceed \$400. If you use this form, you

may not itemize deductions, claim credits, or take adjustments.

197

ne oli ennet is koge ole, fortelisme gibble i When the You may use Form 1040A40 if your taxable income from wages, salaries, tips, -11-12-1 interest, and dividends is less than \$50,000. If you use this form, you may not claim any  $\langle 00, 0\rangle^{1/2}$ and the itemized deductions; however, you may that the claim an IRA adjustment and credits for child and dependent care and earned income, a statut biolet provide the statute of the 

• If you intend to itemize deductions, or 5. M.S. have taxable income over \$50,000, you Beach B must file Form 1040 ("the long form").41 Remember, moving expenses are now an enação. adjustment to income (report on revised  $q_{\rm e}$  :  $\alpha_{\rm e}^{\rm es}$ Form 390342 and claim on Form 1040, line 24).

When to File? Her Think of the me

Tax returns for most military taxpayers are due on 17 April 1995 (the first business day after Saturday, 15 April). Nevertheless, you may request additional time to file a Form 1040 or Form 1040A. The length of the delay available to you will depend on whether you live in the United States or overseas.43

If you live in the United States or Puerto Rico, you may receive an automatic four-month extension to file Form 1040 or Form 1040A. However, this extension does not allow you 「「「閉塞」を招いて ひょうさい とうしょうかい (j, ℓ) : (1<sup>2</sup>) → (1<sup>2</sup>)

questra de l'adaquado versi i facilaris planados de los esto

36 See LR.C. § 170 (RIA 1994) which allows taxpayers to deduct qualifying charitable contributions; see also T.D. 8544, 59 Fed. Reg. 27,458 (1994) (announcing Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1,170A-13T (1994), substantiation requirement for certain contributions). rid to a chercherte

37 Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.170A-13T (1994). See also IRS Announcement 94-111, 1994-37 I.R.B. 36, 1994 WL 459330; I.R.S. PUB. 1771, SUBSTANTIATION AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS (1994). In general, the new tax law provides that no charitable deduction will be allowed for any charitable contribution of \$250 or more unless the donor receives written substantiation from the organization receiving the donation. The substantiation must contain the donor's name and address and provide sufficient information to prove the amount of the deductible contribution. The substantiation must note the amount of any cash contribution but need only describe the nature of any donated property. Additionally, the substantiation must include a statement as to whether any goods or services were provided in return for the contribution. If no goods or services were provided to the donor in return for the contribution, the substantiation must state that no goods or services were provided. If goods or services were provided to the donor, the substantiation must include a statement of the value of any goods or services received by the donor. 201.21 and the second

<sup>38</sup>Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.170A-13T(b) (1994).

<sup>39</sup> Internal Revenue Serv., Form 1040EZ, Income Tax Return for Single and	d Joint Filers With No Dependents (1994).	in an faith an the second s
40 Internal Revenue Serv., Form 1040A, U.S. Individual Income Tax Form		·
<sup>41</sup> Internal Revenue Serv., Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Form (1	1994).	ng manang an ing pag-ant pangangan antara si tanta.
<sup>42</sup> Internal Revenue Serv., Form 3903, Moving Expenses (1994).	$\phi_{i}$ , and $c$ is a difference $L_{i}$ is a set of $h_{i}$ is the $i$	e Martina (Martina) e se esta de la compañía de la Compañía de la compañía de la compañí
<sup>43</sup> Another deadline extension provision is available to members who servireturns is extended for at least 180 days after the later of:		line for filing federal income tax
<ul> <li>(1) The last day that a soldier is in a combat zone (or the last day in a combat zone (or the last day of any continuous qualified hospitalization for</li> </ul>	lay that the area qualifies as a combat zone); or (http://www.sone.combat.com/area/combat	t des Eulers al success de la subble L'ind las demons de la subble de la subble de la subble de la subble de la
For more information, consult I.R.S. PUB. 945, TAX INFORMATION FOR THO	ISE AFFECTED BY OPERATION DESERT STORM (1992).	ga an an ann an 1979. An 1979. An

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

11100 ANT -

to defer paying any federal income tax you may owe. If you ask for this extension, you must estimate your tax liability and pay any expected balance due by filing Form 486844 no later than 17 April 1995 ato periodo by shimuli the yam

#### e tobo editistmente.

If you are living outside the United States or Puerto Rico on 15 April 1994, you are allowed an automatic extension of two months. You do not have to file a request to obtain this extension.<sup>45</sup> This automatic extension applies not only to filing your 1994 federal income tax return, but also to paying any tax due. The IRS will charge you interest, however, on your unpaid federal income tax, from 17 April 1995-the normal filing deadline—until you actually pay your taxes. If you use the automatic extension, you should attach a statement to your return, stating that you were living outside the United States and Puerto Rico on 15 April. You may obtain an additional two-month extension-until 15 August 1995-by filing Form 4868 no later than 15 June 1994. To obtain this additional extension, you must pay any tax due when you file the Form 4868. You also must write "Taxpayer Abroad" in the top margin of the form. 140

Tax tip: You can save yourself some money by retaining a copy of your return. After 1 October 1994, the IRS will charge a \$14 fee for a photocopy of your return or other related document.<sup>46</sup> You still can get transcripts of account information from the local service center for free. Form 4506, Request for Copy or Transcript of Tax Form,47 was modified to offer the tax return transcript and to reflect the photocopy fee increase.

Over \$91,850; but us to and on all \$20,778 plus 31% of the H not over \$140,000 model and an excess over \$91,850 and a out sharing hour tuckles of all the 2250 ut the cost of a Over \$140,000, but a data and a room \$35,704.50, plus 36% of a not over \$250,000 Mill brow the brad the excessioner \$140,000 V charters's even interprets the off horizont a recent to serve as Over \$250,000 (\* atibate 1 Mi off that \$75,304.50 plus 39.6% off: the excess over \$250.000 This new submanitum requirements will not those mon very new way or a characteristic as \$250 per play notifier -mail toutor boom Heads of Households. Horsen a datamat to paips). I on elemente en elemente from a teores el If Taxable Income is: " I grow where "The Tax Is: when but any are zalion are de o rel e fecture tres for (1) a pay colle. EeenNot over \$30,500 and all the 15% of the taxable with the a (f.) Buill directions to experimental income abbier anualant odr Hosena avera i tradicamana an ar each foach no brao caludi, Over \$30,500, but an all and state \$4575 plus 28% of the sucho stativ nexcessiover \$30,500 blogan not over \$78,700 shab from the disking of the observation of the second press of the Over \$78,700, but \$18,071 plus 31% of <sup>(1,n(i))</sup> not over \$127,500 the excess over \$78,700 West Fora Must be flord \$33,199 plus 36% of Over \$127,500, but not over \$250,000 . If all learned the excess over \$127,500 e bloede dies soor zet all? Bansier ninde of mater Over \$250,000 to buildered box 25\$77,299 plus 39.6% of the bode Iduted east 1 to cell autisto potexcess over \$250,000 to to

manual and a developed a much of primal of edd

Unmarried Individuals (Other Than Surviving

ris Spouses and Heads of Households): jurol

The tax rates for 1994 are 15%, 28%, 31%, 36%, and 39.6%. The following tables <sup>48</sup> show the adjusted tax rates by		If Taxable Income is:	15% of the taxable
filing status for 1994:	tal le com a chemica qui me 1117 3544, 1997 Ted	a bi dontar volst organizari	income New P.C. S. L. a CEA 1994 M. Cata Jaco
Married I	Anoite: da ndividuals Filing Surviving Spouses: 1,25,28,31,78,4091,1 noite: 2,21,91,000	Over \$22,750, but not over \$55,100	\$3,412.50 plus 28% of the excess over \$22,750
<ul> <li>Political an order is the second bit manual for the second se second second sec</li></ul>	аколем ракодилата (аколботанустано), телек аканака сер <b>тико тах (з:</b> соберение каконбатоната додико собраба на телеката на збработ (аколбо додико собраба) и телеката на збраба (аколботаната)	Over \$55,100, but not over \$115,000	\$12,470.50 plus 31% of the excess over \$55,100
		Over \$115,000, but not over \$250,000	\$31,039.50 plus 36% of the excess over \$115,000
Over \$38,000, but not over \$91,850	\$5700 plus 28% of the excess over \$38,000	Over \$250,000	\$79,639.50 plus 39,6% of the excess over \$250,000 the excess over \$250,000
· <u> </u>		to an internation of an Transmitter. (1993)	<sup>4</sup> Satural Revenue Serv. Form 1040, C.S.
<sup>44</sup> Internal Revenue Serv., Form 48	68, Application for Automatic Extension of Tim	e to File U.S. Individual Income Tax R	eturn (1994). 154 , vis2 sunsvest lands - Fr
~	e to taxpayers who are merely traveling outside		e <b>due date.</b> Po met metzo profiloset na porto de Pouzo de 1981 de classica o metzo en 1990 Pouzo de 1981 de classica de <b>comencia de comencia</b>
<ul> <li><sup>46</sup> Rev. Proc. 94-59, 1994-23 I.R.B.</li> <li><sup>47</sup> Internal Revenue Serv., Form 45 copy of their tax form and all attack</li> </ul>	, 1994 WL 191325. 10. 1993 In a 20 tilture to the observed 10. 1994 WL 191325. 10. 1994 WL	n (1994). Taxpayers use this form to r	equest a tax return transcript (no charge); a
<sup>48</sup> See Rev. Proc. 93-49, 1993-42 I.	R.B. 18: 1993-2 C.B. 581,	nana noaratsi tody zo an iz≮ika	Carl felt - Telfrer da c <b>roitoarroin</b> t - oro - 1
46	NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARM	LAWYER - DA PAM 27-50-26	54

out 199 Married Individuals Filing segue tool September 2014 reports	there that filled \$ 10.50 million
If Taxable Income is:	The Tax Is: a loce of get a
Not over \$19,000 their bail and the main the main of the second s	15% of the taxable logad income and to to to the pipe
Over \$19,000, but 926 (1997) not over \$45,925 (1997) for a solution	\$2850 plus 28% of the excess over \$19,000
Over \$45,925, But to see the case of a second secon	\$10,389 plus 31% of the excess over \$45,925
Over \$70,000,-but 71 Back of the not over \$125,000 Back of the	\$17,852.25 plus 36% of the excess over \$70,000
<b>Over \$125,000</b> and a twill real of the solution of the soluti	\$37,652.25 plus 39.6% of the excess over \$125,000
What are 1994's Stand	ard Deductions?
The following table shows	

Filing Sectors we was a first the state of the sector of t

Joint returns or surviving spouses	\$6350
Heads of household	\$5600
Unmarried individuals other than	, shoop to the solide?
surviving spouses and heads of	gailing block of creation is
bouseholds	in a unit #\$3800 privine state
Married filing separately	баа ас <b>н с<b>\$3175</b> 24 Цола 22 с</b>
THE ST POLE AD HE SAN	化化学的 化合合体 化合合体 化合合体

The IRS allows the elderly and the blind to claim a higher standard deduction. Moreover, a minor child claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's return is entitled to a standard deduction. A child who is claimed as a dependent by his or her parents, and who has only investment income, has a \$600 standard deduction, no matter how much his or her investment income may be. On the other hand, a dependent child who earned wages exceeding \$600 may claim a standard deduction for nondependents, whichever is less. Accordingly, the standard deduction for an eighteen-year old dependent who earned \$3850 in wages in 1994 is \$3800—the maximum for a single dependent who is under age sixty-five and who is not blind. - NOT SECTION What is the 1994 Personal Exemption?

The personal exemption amount increased to \$2450 this year.<sup>50</sup> You may not claim a person as your dependent if he or she may be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's return.<sup>51</sup> Personal exemption phaseouts begin at \$167,700 for taxpayers filing joint returns and surviving spouses; \$139,750 for taxpayers filing as heads of household; \$111,800 for unmarried taxpayers, other than surviving spouse or heads of household; and \$83,850 for married taxpayers filing separately.

มือไม่ไปไป เมตร์รักษา สามาที่ได้มีประเทศไป และสารณ์ที่มาการสามารถ มูกการสารกฎขาะได้อยู่เหลวะ**Personal Interest** และการได้การสามากการ การและเนลาการสารประเทศไทย การสารสารสารการสารมีประเทศการสา

You may not deduct interest paid on personal loans, credit card bills, car loans, or educational loans; however, if you intend to itemize deductions, you may use a home equity loan to avoid this personal interest restriction and deduct some interest.<sup>52</sup> How and the second language of the second second

Several recent cases illustrate the need for taxpayers to plan carefully (or at least consider the tax consequences) in the divorce, home ownership, and individual retirement arrangement areas. A subject of the tax consequences in the second construction of the second construction because in the second construction of the second construction of the second construction of the second construction of the construction of the second constructio

Legal assistance attorneys advising a divorcing or separating client on the tax consequences of the marital status change will find it helpful to provide the client a copy of *IRS Publication 504, Divorced or Separated Individuals.* This short publication will help the client understand the impact of most tax rules on the marriage termination. Several recent cases illustrate the need for care.

In Bay v: CIR,<sup>53</sup> the taxpayer and his spouse had agreed that unallocated family support (originally structured and treated as alimony) became child support when the ex-wife remarried. After the ex-wife's remarriage, the taxpayer sought to continue to deduct the payments as alimony under I.R.C. § 71. Not surprisingly, the Tax Court disapproved the deduction. Legal assistance attorneys should draft carefully on the issue of marital support and its conversion to child support,<sup>54</sup> taking care to establish the parties' specific desires on the tax consequences whenever possible.

1、14月11日月,代刊中国经济中国委员会中国委员会

<ul> <li>A real contract details in the second se second second sec</li></ul>	a i kons <b>tudee</b> ob ier enhand dat tas and - ere grinfatief bei ere kara ig ensam filt	oot vite de al <b>A (1111)</b> - 1141. Nationale nome applie - metro este	iselia Marca Tables etraduae incentra	oggaQ taolo sai oggato aw beck bre
<sup>50</sup> Rev. Proc. 93-49 § .07, 1993-42 1	R.B. 18; 1993-2 C.B. 581. Turnel Constant	Richt an Lan Rigging to Anton 1	<b>.08 (1</b> 4) 26 26 26 20	197 Millionen og erska
If your child has not been assigned	temption for a child aged one or over, you a social security number, you should cont curity number. See_generally TJAGSA Pra-	act your local legal assistance office	e or social security office as	soon as possible to
<sup>52</sup> See I.R.C. § 163(h) (RIA 1994).	en de la secte de la companya de la	n _ nodatas a anta as re	a da anta da a	s green ute
5368 Tax Ct. Mem. Dec. (CCH) 396	<b>(1994).</b>	e entre la como de la sublicación de	selver à d'ave ava	1997 - 19 <b>1</b> 997 - 1997
54 See TJAGSA Practice Note, When	n is Alimony Not Alimony But Child Suppor	r?, ARMY LAW., Mar. 1993, at 29.	an an an Araba an an an Araba	$= \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left[ e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2} - i\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2} - i\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2} - i\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2} - i\frac{\pi}{2}} \right]$

Most legal assistance attorneys recognize that married taxpayers who file married filing jointly<sup>55</sup> are jointly and severally liable for the tax (and any subsequently determined tax deficiency). Frequently, taxpayers facing marital difficulties will jointly file their federal income tax return as a matter of convenience (hoping to reduce their total tax liability). Later, if the IRS determines that more tax is owed, the IRS may pursue either or both filers. The base of period prove and the

. 1. zeros ratos a la el el estadorado a bostico o servi THO SERVICE ST Sometimes, because of very specific facts, one of the spouses avoids this liability under the innocent spouse doctrine.<sup>56</sup> For example, in Thomason v. CIR,57 the Tax Court afforded partial innocent spouse relief to the nonculpable spouse for deficiencies and additions to tax where she did not participate in her husband's business; her husband made all major financial decisions; she did not live a lavish lifestyle; and her hus-, band did not discuss business or financial matters with her, Although allowing relief for two tax years, the Tax Court denied relief for a third year because the wife failed to exer<sub>7</sub>; cise her duty of inquiry after federal authorities began investigating her husband's alleged embezzlement from a savings and loan.58

Several recent end illicitized the form  $\gamma_{\rm eff}$  and  $\beta_{\rm eff}$  is a  $\gamma_{\rm eff}$  is the side at (22 Mon Divorce and Home, Tax, Case59 to an estimation

A recent case illustrates the tax consequences of filing jointly when the parties sold a home and then the parties divorced. In Murphy y., CIR,60 the taxpayer and his wife sold their jointly owned residence in December 1988. When they filed their 1988 return, they elected to postpone tax on the gain (on Form 2119). The taxpayer and his wife separated in December 1989 and eventually divorced in May 1991. After the separation, but before the divorce, the taxpayer bought a replacement home that qualified to postpone tax on his portion of the gain from the joint residence under I.R.C. § 1034. His former wife did not purchase a replacement home. The taxpayer later properly filed an amended return reporting and postponing the tax on his portion of the gain. The IRS rejected this and sought to tax all of the gain, even the portion applicable to his wife's interest. The Tax Court agreed with the taxpayer, however, citing Revenue Ruling 74-250,61 which dealt with a separating couple who sold their old residence turpels and the Tax Cara attraction work that he find and a matmentane attendes de la construction de la contende de la contendade 551.R.C. § 6013 (RIA 1994). Meter a redroom o 20 faes targes at th

and separately bought replacement residences. The IRS ruled there that I.R.C. § 1034's nonrecognition rule applied separately to each spouse's gains. If Transfel Income is:

Legal assistance attorneys may find the following practice tips helpful when advising a client facing a similar situation:

- (1) The taxpayer may be able to seek indem-(12.50)nification from his former spouse and recoy- note that er the additional tax he paid. Many
- out is separation agreements include an indemnification provision. No. 0.02 S20.000
- 1. 30. (2) Taxpayers contemplating divorce can or 2. 2. 3 colo oavoid this situation entirely by filing sepa- abyo he rate returns.
- S. S. 1652.25 (april 32.06 of 46 - 2**5** 7 - 66 () (3) The problem also can be avoided if each (t)spouse purchases a replacement home with a purchase price at least as much as the amount of their one-half share of the sale
- errol proceeds and comply with I.R.C. § 1034's other requirements. 1481 101 101 101 101

As always, early advice beats late corrective action.

Home Tax Case of twitter of the the labor 07862 09622 Horseven to duot

Section 121 of the Internal Revenue Code allows certain taxpayers to avoid paying tax on all or part of a gain from the sale of their main home if the taxpayer meets certain age, ownership, and use tests at the time of the sale.<sup>62</sup> The taxpayer decides if, and when, to take the exclusion. The decision may be revoked in certain cases,63 but taxpayers must be careful to do so within the allowed time. In Robarts v. CIR,64 the taxpayer's preparer elected the one-time I.R.C. § 121 exclusion of gain from tax for a taxpayer over age fifty-five. This saved the taxpayer from paying tax on several thousand dollars of gain. Later, the taxpayer sold a home realizing substantial gain and she sought to use I.R.C. § 121 to avoid paying tax on \$125,000 of that gain. She claimed she did not realize she had made the election earlier. The Tax Court,

helictics for coulday. Access which is a loss ( ) coordinate modeling and the many country of an analysis and the house off a commission with the second second second second and the maximum.

56 Id. § 6013(e) (RIA 1994). IRS Publication 504 contains a good summary of the doctrine and its requirements.

5768 Tax Ct. Mem. Dec. (CCH) 517 (1994).

58 See also Dopps v. CIR, 68 Tax Ct. Mem. Dec. (CCH) 326 (1994). A wife who lacked knowledge of the substantial tax understatements on the joint returns that she filed with her husband for two years and who did not benefit from the omitted income qualified for innocent spouse relief.

60No. 8,/1994 WL/397309 (U.S. Tax Cti): fund viruant laises e blids off heque that no parts and no bogs blids in of an inparts of the end of th of address so correct life y latter brown of the legal bool may a tany blands not instance mass lifes at a sector of the most hand of the same of the most life of the sector of the most life of the sector of the

62 I.R.C. § 121 (RIA 1994). See I.R.S. PUB. 523, SELLING YOUR HOME, Exclusion of Gain (1994) [hereinafter I.R.S. PUB. 523], for more information. A second s

<sup>63</sup>See I.R.S. PUB. 523, supra note 62, How to Make and Revoke a Choice to Exclude Gain.

<sup>53</sup>G<sup>1</sup> and Manufferts (CCH) 358 (1976).

And to

48

denied the election on the second home sale, holding the taxpayer did not revoke the first election within the allowed time. Legal assistance attorneys should remind taxpayers that the election is good only once after the taxpayer reaches age fiftyfive. The taxpayer may only use it once (even if only partially used).

and and a second s

Two recent cases demonstrate the need to carefully observe the technical I.R.C. and Treasury Regulation requirements for IRAS.

In Clarke v. CIR,<sup>65</sup> the taxpayers, relying on the advice of an IRS representative, withdrew money from their IRA to purchase a home. The IRS, and later the Tax Court, determined that the distribution was subject to ordinary income tax treatment. Deferral of tax is available only if an IRA distribution is rolled over within sixty days.' Legal assistance attorneys and taxpayers should remember that the IRS and the courts are not bound by erroneous advice of IRS employees.

In Shelley v. CIR,66 the taxpayer, a church pastor, took IRA adjustments for contributions to his wife's IRA, claiming that she was his church employee. The IRS imposed the six percent excise tax for excessive contributions made to the wife's IRA ruling the couple failed to establish the wife worked for the pastor in an employer-employee relationship or that wages were actually paid. Consequently, they were not entitled to an IRA adjustment for the contributions beyond the workerspouse IRA limit (\$2250 for both).

For more information on the tax aspects of IRAs, consult I.R.S. Publication 590, Individual Retirement Arrangements.

> Involuntary Allotment—Draft Department of Defense (DOD) Directive 1344.9

Pursuant to the "Hatch Act Reform Amendments of 1993,"<sup>67</sup> the DOD undertook revision of DOD Directive 1344.9, "Indebtedness of Military Personnel" to include provisions for involuntary allotment of pay from a member of the Armed Forces to satisfy a civil judgment. The following note briefly describes the involuntary allotment provisions of the draft directive as originally published for public comment.<sup>68</sup>

The draft directive requires judgment creditors to submit an application packet to the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) in Cleveland. The draft directive requires the creditor to submit a certified copy of a final court order along with proof of actual service of process on the service member.

г

6568 Tax Ct. Mem. Dec. (CCH) 398 (1994).

66 Id. at 584.

11 H.C.

67 Pub. L. 103-94, 107 Stat. 101 (1993).

68 59 Fed. Reg. 21,713 (1994) (to be codified at 32 C.F.R. pt. 50).

The final order must state a sum certain. The draft directive does not allow award of postjudgment interest without a separate judgment. Finally, the draft directive does not allow applications for judgments more than two years old.

The draft directive requires numerous certifications. These include the following:

(1) The creditor followed the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act (SSCRA) in the underlying judgment;

(2) The creditor made actual service of the final judgment on the service member;

(3) State law allow garnishment of a similarly situated civilian;

(4) The creditor is not off limits (and was not off limits at the time of the underlying contract); and

(5) The creditor complies with the DOD Standards of Fairness.

The draft directive limits the amount available to base pay only. Under the draft directive, "base pay" excludes debts to the United States, payments for United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, fines and forfeitures, employment and income tax withholdings, Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, dental insurance premiums, and family support payments.

Under the draft directive, the DFAS will mail a notice to the service member and two additional copies to the "immediate commander" of the service member.

The immediate commander will serve the member with a copy of the notice and the application package, and advise the member of his or her rights, including the right to request an extension of time to respond. The service member may consent to the involuntary allotment or contest it. Additionally, the immediate commander will give the service member the opportunity to seek legal assistance before making a decision.

The available defenses in the original draft are: the judgment creditor did not follow the SSCRA in the underlying judgment; military exigency caused the absence of the service member from appearance in the judicial proceeding which resulted in the judgment; a legal impediment (*e.g.* bankruptcy) prevents processing the allotment; the creditor is now off limits, or was off limits at the time of the underlying judgment; the creditor does not comply with the DOD Standards of Fair-

(1) A set of the se

. . . . .

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

and the second second

and the state

€£:

 $\mathbf{h}_{n}$ 

ness, or "other appropriate reasons." of defenses to the underlysons" could include a broad range of defenses to the underlying judgment. These could potentially include violations of both federal and state consumer protection laws. I applications

The immediate commander will rule on the military lexigency defense only. The standard of review is by a preponderance of the evidence. The draft directive defines military exigency as a set bar of the borrolle state of (1)

> military assignment or mission essential duty that, because of its urgency, importance, duration, location or isolation, necessitates the absence of a member of the military service from appearance at a judicial proceeding. Absence from an appearance in a judicial proceeding is normally to be presumed to be caused by exigencies of military duty during periods of war, national emergency, for when the member is deployed.<sup>69</sup>

The immediate commander will forward the response with his or her ruling on the military exigency defense, if raised, to the DFAS. Under the original draft, the DFAS decides all other defenses. The draft directive does not contain appeal procedures. The DOD is currently revising the draft directive. The following note outlines anticipated changes to the draft directive. Judge advocates serving in legal assistance or administrative law must stay abreast of changes in the draft directive as the DOD proceeds towards final implementation. Major McGillin.

ed sector e item die and de set se provis in b. set setas i Involuntary Allotment—Status and Stansalt set intervision and the provision potential set rise of Notice of Anticipated Changes

The purpose of this note is to advise you on the status of draft DOD Directive 1344.9 "Indebtedness of Military Personnel," that incorporates provisions for implementing involuntary allotments under Public Law 103-94, "The Hatch Act Reform Amendments of 1994."

On April 26, 1994, the DOD published in the Federal Register a "proposed rule" to establish procedures for implementing involuntary allotments under Public Law 103-94.<sup>70</sup> The DOD received several public comments regarding the involuntary allotment procedures under the proposed rule. Those who responded were primarily concerned with sections of the proposed rule that appeared to "relitigate" the validity of the underlying judgement or were unduly burdensome. Additionally, one of the sponsors of the legislation on involuntary allotments submitted comments that mirrored many of the same concerns taised by members of the public, and also noted that the proposed rule needed to balance more fairly the rights of the creditor with those of the military member. Finally, an opinion from the DOD General Counsel's Office affirmed many of the concerns raised, add azarca ton add rowly out and accepted and the bigoda account acception have

After distributing the comments received to the Services. the DFAS, the DOD General Counsel's Office, and other Directorates within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness, a resolution meeting was held in August.) At that time, the provisions of the proposed rule commented on by the sponsor and the public, as well as anticipated changes, were discussed. Additionally, the attendees at the meeting were apprised of new DOD guidance concerning proper content for directives that would require the proposed rule, as revised, to be formally published in two documents rather than one-a DOD directive and a DOD instruction. As revised, the directive will contain broad policy guidance, define areas of responsibility, and establish an implementation date for processing of involuntary allotments. The instruction will reiterate the directive and provide the "nuts and bolts" procedures for processing-except that the Services and DFAS will have to establish specific procedures necessary for internal processing within their respective areas of responsibility.

Available to the second second

(1) require compliance with the Standards of Fairness; (2) require that applicants were not "off limits" or determined to be practicing unfair consumer or commercial practices detrimental to the morale of service members as determined by Service directives; (3) permit only one involuntary allotment at a time (there may be more than one, provided that the maximum percentage allowed is not exceeded); (4) limit a judgment to only two years (any valid judgment in accordance with state law will be allowed); and (5) demand "proof of actual service" (a certification by the applicant that the protections of the SSCRA were afforded the member still will be required). Furthermore, the maximum percentage of pay subject to involuntary allotment likely will be changed to the lesser of twenty-five percent or the maximum authorized by state law and the definition of pay probably will change from "disposable" pay to "taxable" pay (allowances and VSI and SSB will not be included). Additionally, the time period in which to see a legal assistance attorney will probably not be openended. Finally, the Services likely will be required to establish appeal procedures for decisions concerning a commander's determination of exigencies of military duty. While such procedures will afford more rights to applicants, they also may help reduce litigation in the military depart-**C**ombotta de これのつけ ments.11

e heli a la vijas buracia nitina a di malije

通知性 最短的是不是 资源的 医脑脊髓管膜 经利润产品 计分子

Notice of the final rule should appear in the *Federal Regis*ter during November. Actual processing of involuntary allotment applications, as mandated by the draft directive, will

69 Id. at 21,715.

70 Id. at 21,713-20.

probably begin in December or early January at the latest. The delay in implementation is necessary to ensure that appropriate consideration is given to all public comments and that the final regulations are both effective and fair. Major Cook, Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Personnel & Readiness) Requirements & Resources—Legal Policy.

## **Contract Law Notes**

and the set

32676

and the second of the state of

せいきんじ

Performance-Based Service Contracting: Here It Comes Again?

By some estimates, service contracting accounts for \$105 billion of the \$200 billion that the federal government spends on contracts.<sup>71</sup> It is not surprising, therefore, that the methods the government uses to award service contracts are under scrutiny. Some of this attention focuses on the manner in which the government defines its contract requirements.

When dealing with service contracts, deciding how to draft a statement of work (SOW) often is difficult. Should the SOW provide detailed instructions on how to accomplish the desired task? Or should the SOW simply tell the contractor to accomplish the task to a stated level of quality? The latter approach demonstrates the concept of "performance-based" contracting. The Office of Federal Procurement Policy (OFPP) recently began another effort to convince agencies to adopt the use of performance-based service contracting whenever possible. This note discusses the background on this issue, the current state of affairs, and some of the implications of the OFPP's efforts for those who deal with service contracts.

### Background

On April 15, 1991, the OFPP issued Policy Letter 91-2, Service Contracting.<sup>72</sup> The OFPP defined "performance-

7161 Fed. Cont. Rep. (BNA) 719 (May 30, 1994).

72 56 Fed. Reg. 25,522 (1991).

73 Id.

74 Id. (emphasis added).

75 57 Fed. Reg. 33,702 (1992).

<sup>76</sup> Id.

<sup>77</sup> Id. at 33,707. The proposal included the following statement: "When any method other than performance-based contracting is used, the contracting officer shall document the contract file with the justification for use of other methods in accordance with agency procedures."

7859 Fed. Reg. 47,112 (1994).

79 Id.

80 59 Fed. Reg. 26,679 (1994).

based contracting" as "structuring all aspects of an acquisition around the purpose of the work to be performed as opposed to either the manner by which the work is to be performed or broad and imprecise statements of work."<sup>73</sup> It went on to state that "[i]t is the policy of the federal government that ... agencies use performance-based contracting methods to the maximum extent practicable when acquiring services .... In addition, agencies shall justify the use of other than performance-based contracting methods when acquiring services, and document affected contract files."<sup>74</sup>

na se in the state of the second s

In July 1992, proposed changes to the *Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)* implementing Policy Letter 91-2, were published.<sup>75</sup> These proposed changes included the addition of a new *FAR* subpart 37.2, Performance-Based Contracting.<sup>76</sup> The proposal retained the requirement to justify the use of any other method for the acquisition of services.<sup>77</sup>

In September 1994, a notice was published withdrawing this proposal.<sup>78</sup> The notice stated that the proposal was being withdrawn at the request of the Administrator of the OFPP and that "[s]ervice contracting will be addressed as part of the FAR rewrite."<sup>79</sup>

#### The OFPP's Pledge Drive

Apparently noting the lack of implementation of its policy by other agencies, the OFPP decided to attack the problem from a different angle. In May 1994, the OFPP announced the "establishment of a pilot program to increase the use of performance-based contracting methods in the acquisition of services."<sup>80</sup> This notice states, in part

> A major contract reform initiative of OFPP is to reform the manner by which the government contracts for services by introducing performance-based contracting methods.

> > a stra

o total a second second second

and the frances of the state of the state of the second second frances of the

in the Tonstimulate the government's conversion of the day contracting, performance-based service contracting, provide the large OFPP has developed a government-wide a solid reach pilot project which relies on voluntary a barat and pledges by individual agencies to convert a same talt at a specified contracts for services to perfor- cleance ni mance-based contracting methods.81 (1997) sources adaliha a, a craches shala pert o the or eal editor hen per The administrator of the OFPP, Steven Kelman, believes that these voluntary pledges "will commit agencies to developing better statements of work that focus on the mission to be accomplished (output)."82 The OFPP also plans to obtain the voluntary support of contractors for this program.83 . Represented Alfondement of 11 (1997) หนึ่ง 1977 (1977) In the addition of What Does All This Mean? OPOST 1 25 Los of C. . Constant C. 6888-555 martines OFF reader SER 1888

Contracting personnel who deal with service contracts should prepare for the coming changes. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) already has revised the NASA FAR Supplement to incorporate requirements for the use of performance-based contracting to the maximum extent practicable."<sup>84</sup> It is likely that other agencies, including the DOD, will take similar steps to support the OFPP's initiative.

81 Id.

<sup>82</sup>62 Fed. Cont. Rep. (BNA) 96 (July 25, 1994). ordi grittica vilicov relative vilicov rel

The OFPP's Product Drace

Contract attorneys who review specifications or SOWs for service contracts should educate contracting personnel on the effects of these changes. In particular, contract attorneys should explain the changes, and how they may be implemented, to requiring activity personnel, who normally must write statements of work. A good starting point in determining how to convey the new requirements to contracting personnel is the rule originally proposed to implement OFPP Policy Letter 91-2.85

The concept of performance-based service contracting has been around for some time. For numerous reasons, however, agency contracting personnel are reluctant to use performance-based methods.86 In the current climate of acquisition reform, most agencies will likely sign on to the OFPP program and implement changes in their regulations. Because of the voluntary nature of the OFPP program, agencies may not encounter mandatory requirements, such as the proposed requirement for written justification for the use of other than performance-based methods.<sup>87</sup> The acquisition community should, however, expect to see strong encouragement for the use of performance-based contracting methods in agency-level acquisition regulations and audits as well as other compliance reviews. Major Pendolino. Bass solving and counter now Hure? Jacobie - tails (WOR) show a trumsusters end de la comercia de verante en activador de la comercia SUCE construction with Richards (R. WOZ and Mundari O. M. Ar Becleub mode such anything and a structure relation she with near

la sol companyación o casaco companyación companya

Same Bart

modern of the set of t

<sup>84</sup> 59 Fed. Reg. 29,962 (1994), effective June 30, 1994 (to be codified at 48 C.F.R. parts 1807 and 1810). For example, 48 C.F.R. § 1810.002-71 states: Use of performance-based specifications, where feasible, is the preferred method for establishing contract requirements. Requiring activities shall, to the maximum extent practicable, use performance-based specifications, purchase descriptions, and statements of work

<sup>85</sup>Fed. Reg. 33,702 (1992). For example, proposed FAR 37,202-1 stated, in part:

When preparing statements of work, agencies shall, to the maximum extent practicable ...:

... mu

(a) Describe the work in terms of what' is to be the required output rather than either 'how' the work is to be accomplished or the number of hours to be provided;

Id. at 33,707. Additionally, the United States Army Materiel Command's recently published Guide for the Preparation and Use of Performance Specifications, AMC Pamphlet 715-17, may be helpful.

<sup>86</sup> In the author's experience, the primary reason for this reluctance is the difficulty in writing performance-based specifications which are clear and enforceable against the contractor.

<sup>87</sup> See supra note 77.

· Alert

alson sides which is a

Kushi salashipi di shi

· (1992) 1: ( 1992) ( 1992).

 $\Delta D^{*}$ 

1.11

A Same

<sup>17</sup> EE = 317,40%, 335 pmg - 43 indiced the toto significance motion of a then personance and constant mathematic effections. The decision for an effective of a set out of the significant formation of a set of the set out of the significant formation of a set of the set out of the set of the s

1239 Fed. Phys. 47, 111 (1911) 5.

 $M^{c_2}$ 

(1) (1) (1) (26,679 (1) (1)).

## NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

52

and a

## Complying with the Statute of Limitations for Affirmative Claims

bullaria de la companya de

ศรีนั้น กับเหตุกา

wishing of get there

11:00

Failure to take appropriate action before the statute of limitations runs can result in the loss of thousands of dollars in recoveries for our military treatment facilities (MTFs) and the United States Treasury. Consequently, an Affirmative Claims Section must closely monitor the statute of limitations in every case. and the second second second

To collect its costs for medical care, the government must bring an action founded on a tort within three years after the right of action first accrues<sup>1</sup> or the action will be barred. The statute of limitations applies to most affirmative claims, such as those arising from automobile accidents; however, other claims may have different statutes of limitations. For example, claims based on contracts have a six-year statute of limitations.<sup>2</sup> Statutes of limitations for worker's compensation actions may vary from state to state.

A government claim normally accrues on the date that the injured party first receives medical treatment. Section 2416(c) of Title 28 of the United States Code tolls the statute of limitations until "an official of the United States charged with the responsibility to act in the circumstances" knows or could reasonably be expected to know that a basis for a claim exists.<sup>3</sup> This "official" generally is the recovery clerk at the MTF or the claims office; however, the best approach is to conservatively calculate the statute of limitations. Claims personnel should suspense their files based on the date Army or CHAM-PUS fiscal intermediary personnel became, or should have become, aware of the government's claim and assert claims before the statute of limitations runs from that date.

Staff Judge Advocates and recovery judge advocates/recovery attorneys should ensure that their Affirmative Claims sections have suspense systems in place to review the status of all affirmative claims files every sixty days at a minimum. This will guarantee that action is taken on cases before the expiration of the statute of limitations. This is especially important in cases where the civilian attorney or insurance company does not cooperate with the claims office. 1.41.217

If a claim has not been resolved within six months of expiration of the statute of limitations, the recovery judge advo-つきてい いがもじが

11

A LONG TO INTERPORT MAL 2009 1.

serversion de messiones

An Courses and

128 U.S.C. § 2415(b) (1988).

2 Id. § 2415(a).

31d. § 2416(c).

<sup>4</sup>See DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 27-40, LEGAL SERVICES: LITIGATION, ch. 5 (2 Dec. 1987).

cate/recovery attorney must take appropriate action. The action taken will depend on the amount of the claim and the settlement authority of the field claims office. If the claim is within the settlement authority of the field claims office, the recovery judge advocate/recovery attorney may determine the appropriate course of action: settle the case, terminate collection efforts, or refer the case for litigation. If the claim exceeds local monetary limits, the recovery judge advocate/recovery attorney must coordinate with the Affirmative Claims Branch at the USARCS and the local assistant United States attorney. 1.1 ц£.

कर्तन में क्ये का कहली में कर संवेतर से में माय प्रसंक

she has conserved in the second s

When local recovery efforts on a meritorious claim have been unsuccessful, the local recovery judge advocate/recovery attorney must prepare and forward an investigative report through the USARCS to the Litigation Division. This report will contain complete details about the accident, an analysis of potential liability, defenses, counterclaims, copies of any pleadings filed, a list of witnesses, collection efforts by the claims office, information about the injured party's injuries, and copies of all medical records and bills.<sup>4</sup> The report must clearly note the date the statute of limitations expires. This report may require extensive investigation and research; successful recovery in court may hinge on the research provided in the investigative report.

By monitoring all affirmative claims files, field offices will ensure timely action is taken on every claim. This will greatly improve the Army's Affirmative Claims Program. Captain Park.

### Tort Claims Note

#### **Insurers Claims for Deductible**

A recent question from the field concerned the documentation required by the Government Accounting Office (GAO) before payment to a claimant's insurance company for the value of the claimant's insurance policy deductible. Such payments are appropriate in torts claims if the insurer's agency is established by the insurance policy, state law, or other authority to act.

If an insurer pays the deductible portion to the insured and files a claim for the entire loss, the insurer may be paid the

C NGC SHOLD HIS

Arth a family a direct and study and an address of the - deliver and second 1- sees a flice vooit

1.59 Red. Rec. 1. 5. 199. 5

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER DA PAM 27-50-264

**林中国** 标

53

proper amount, including the deductible, if the insurer documents that it is acting as the agent of the insured. This agency status is necessary because the claim for the deductible is separate from the insurer's claims—no subrogation occurs. The payment of the deductible to the insured does not make the insurer the subrogee of the insured. Subrogation only exists when the payment is based on an obligation, statutory or contractual, which preexisted the incident giving rise to the loss.

The documentation to show that the insurer is acting as agent or representative of the Insured should be contained in any claim forwarded to the GAO for payment or retained in the file if the payment is made by a local disbursing office. This documentation may be in the form of a power of attorney, a copy of the policy clause authorizing this collection, or a copy of the state law authorizing this payment. Proof of the insurer's actual payment to the insured also must be presented and transmitted to GAO. Mr. Rouse

agen over site and a france i ben congregation sector des norms Requirements for Vouchers on Tort Claims to all many line and base autous story of a many line

Review of recent paid tort files under Army Regulation (AR) 27-20, chapters 3 and 4, indicates noncompliance with paragraph 2-24a(1) in claims paid by electronic payment.<sup>5</sup>

Claims paid from Army claims funds pursuant to AR 27-20 under chapters 3, 4, 5, 6 and 10 require certification on either

See Dep't of Army, Reg. 27-20, Legal Services: Claims (28 Feb. 1990). In 97 States base of a second second second and the analysis of the Second s

an adal Marta

a Standard Form (SF) 1034 or an SF 1145 by an authorized claims judge advocate (CJA) or claims attorney (CA) who has been delegated authority to pay claims. When an SF 1034 is used, the certification block on the form will be executed by the CJA or CA as stated above. When an SF 1145 is used, the certification block on the right side is used; no signature is needed for the approval block. Where the claim is paid under chapter 4, the CJA or CA can certify payments in the amount of \$2500 or less. Above that amount, the CJA or CA signs the approval block and forwards the claim to the GAO for payment over \$2500.

The original November 1989 message from the Director of Finance and Accounting, Indianapolis, Indiana, which authorized the use of electronic payments, is misleading insofar as the statement that a manual voucher—that is, SFs 1034 or 1145, need not be prepared. An appropriate voucher must be prepared to comply with the statute or implementing regulation; however, the voucher need not be forwarded to the military disbursing office, but it must be retained in the claim file. Only the payment report outlined in AR 27-20, paragraph 2-24 a(1), need be sent to the disbursing office, plus any additional form developed locally between the claims and disbursing office. The claim file will not be closed until receipt of a return copy of the payment report properly marked by the disbursing office. Mr. Rouse.

Filter dipensitient receivers another inclution: Insection of the optimizer of the 25 of the United State of Code radia the structure of number of a those with the states that detected with the respective bill the states that detected with the respective bill the states that detected with the section of the table of table of the table of table of the table of table of

# Matter in the second second and Employment Law Notes of some contained to the second second second second second

1.51

			-rossieshor dat official as cost at a ployment Law Office	
(OAD) with galaxies and any state Change in Merit Systems Protect			s in place to the limit the vicula of all the viculation of all the viculation of all the viculation of all the	•
The Federal Register has public Systems Protection Board (MSPB) changes are as follows:	shed changes to or Board) time li	the Merit	<ul> <li>(xo onit station is a set of (precision)</li> <li>Denial of appeal by class of it is not employees → time to file (classifie)</li> <li>individual appeal classifies employees</li> </ul>	li naih luisinn coa rusiug Muzi taile n <b>25 days</b> is <b>135 (days) :</b> nistuite ndr og nitve som og f
Include the set of setting of figure Action with effective date and used time to file appeal			Request for payment of attorney loss fees—time to file motion after robation initial decision becomes final	• •
Action from a final or	25 days	35 days	Request for payment of attorney fees—time to file motion after	25 days 35 days
reconsideration decision without effective date— time to file appeal			date of issuance of final decision	- ING RELIE

<sup>159</sup> Fed. Reg. 116 (1994).

See Plantin Acad. 20140. Linux, Steve Ball Linux, do. 5.0 Dec (5):371–3.

11. § 25

<ul> <li>and stigated to state with</li> </ul>		
o end band have to the t	and the second	Condition -
Issue of prohibited	20 days	30 days
discrimination in connection		hat standar
with matter otherwise	a de la companya de la compa	at shar
appealable—time to file	and the second	
appeal to compare the contraction of the providence	the state of the s	e a Chaite
Final negotiated grievance	25 days	35 days
decision on case involving	يافي المعادية الم	Lannes de l
allegation of prohibited	en e data	to i gradinali
discrimination—time to		
request review and the path of the	( and the first	$\mathbf{F}$
	<sup>1</sup> is the second second	the stage
Stay request of personnel	20 days	30 days
action allegedly based on	e a la polt	i date
whistleblowing-time to file	and the set	الأفاد التفقي
stay request		

These changes bring Board practice and procedure more in line with federal courts, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and Board appellate jurisdiction cases. The changes also will make the Board's appellate processes more accessible to federal employees. Ms. Harvey.

## **MSPB Extends Administrative Judges' Jurisdiction**

The MSPB issued a final rule on 29 April 1994 allowing administrative judges to retain jurisdiction over cases after the issuance of an initial decision for the purpose of vacating the initial decision to accept a settlement agreement into the record. This change allows the parties to enter into the record a settlement agreement reached after the issuance of the initial decision without filing a petition for review with the full Board.

The amended regulation<sup>2</sup> provides administrative judges the authority to accept settlement agreements into the record after the issuance of the initial decision, but before full Board consideration. This amendment does not change the current time

그는 동네 오는 말만있는

limits prescribed in 5 C.F.R. § 1201.113 for determining the finality of a Board decision, or for filing a petition for review. Captain Titus.

## Extension of Reprisal Claims Under Title VII

Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act does not specifically cover retaliation taken against one employee for the protected activities of another. However, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) successfully argued that position before the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (Sixth Circuit) in EEOC v. Ohio Edison.<sup>3</sup>

In 1988, Johnnie Whitfield, a black employee of Ohio Edison, was discharged from his job. A company offer to reinstate him was withdrawn following a meeting where another employee complained that Whitfield had been treated more harshly than similarly situated white employees and indicated that legal action was contemplated.

The EEOC brought suit on Whitfield's behalf in federal court alleging that the withdrawal of the reinstatement offer was in retaliation for the coworker's actions. The district court dismissed the action for failure to state a claim.

The Sixth Circuit reversed. It acknowledged that § 704(a) of Title VII does not expressly address third-party reprisals. It agreed with the EEOC, however, that the clear congressional intent would be undermined by tolerating such reprisals. The court held that § 704(a) proscribes retaliation against one employee for the protected activities of another. Ms. Harvey.

# and the Federal Tort Claims Act<sup>4</sup>

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit has joined the Ninth Circuit in holding that the Whistleblower Protection Act (WPA) does not authorize Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA) claims based on conduct for which relief is available under the Civil Service Reform Act (CSRA).<sup>5</sup>

<ul> <li>Montal Anna Martin Barrison</li> </ul>	しないないと思わったものですね。	n in the state of the	. 12 -
<sup>2</sup> 5 C.F.R. § 1201.112 (1994), revised to read as follo	ows: Tagan - Dougo tagan an Shi 2000 ni n	na delara a contra presidente da contra en esta en est	1 :
1201.112 Jurisdiction of judge.		e en el composito en el composito en la composi La composito de la composito en composito en la	-
<ul><li>(a) After issuing the initial decision, the j</li><li>(1) Correct the transcript, when one is ob</li></ul>	udge will retain jurisdiction over a case tained;	only to the extent necessary torn the table of the constraint and the constraint of the second s	
<ul> <li>(3) Rule on a request by the appellant for</li> <li>(4) Process any petition for enforcement</li> <li>(5) Vacate an initial decision before that</li> </ul>	attorney fees; filed under subpart F of this part; t decision becomes final under section	cript must pay for it; a provide the second reactive of provide a constraint of the second s	e
record.			
allowed for filing a petition for review.	•	113 regarding the finality of an initial decision or the tim	
i grany i <sup>to</sup> ng i the termination of the set		her one when the server of the state of the server by the	
<sup>3</sup> 7 F.3d 541 (6th Cir. 1993).		an an an tha an tha an tha an tao	
		a part 🖕 estimativa e construir e sector de la sector de la 2000 de sector de	
45 U.S.C. 1221(a) (1989); 28 U.S.C.A. 1346(b), 267	<b>(2, 2679 (1992).</b> For the matrix of the world	enteresta de la companya de la companya de la seguina de la seguina de la companya de la seguina de la companya	
*****			

<sup>5</sup>Pub. L. No. 95-454, 92 Stat. 1111 (codified as amended in scattered sections of 5 U.S.C.A.).

Clarence Gergick, a General Services Administration (GSA) employee successfully prosecuted two whistleblower reprisal claims before the Merit Systems Protection Board. Mr. Gergick also filed an action against the United States and the GSA's Acting Administrator seeking, among other things, damages under the FTCA for mental anguish and other tort damages resulting from the conduct that gave rise to his whistleblower reprisal claims. O training multiplote the second providence in the second provide

The district court granted summary judgment to the agency on the FTCA claims. The circuit court affirmed.<sup>6</sup> The CSRA provides the exclusive remedies for actions brought under its umbrella. The WPA, passed subsequent to, but as part of, the CSRA, "does not authorize government employees to bring FTCA claims based on conduct for which redress is available under the CSRA.... An exclusive remedial regime such as the CSRA may neither be supplemented nor replaced by other remedies."7 Ms. Harvey. value a précession d

## Mr. With **Reserved Management Rights:** Relation of Montana Air v. Federal Labor

Relations Authority and Executive Order 12871 rolls inclusions authority in the secutive order 12871

In a case involving a collective bargaining agreement provision allowing civilian National Guard technicians to wear civilian clothes instead of uniforms, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia found, "Once an agreement pertaining to a permissible subject of negotiation is reached by local agency negotiators and a union, this election to negotiate is binding upon the agency."8 1.1. completions for the product of a first structure office. Marketing

#### <sup>6</sup>Gergick v. General Services Administration, 997 F.2d 1237 (8th Cir. 1993).

Photo sector 10 1 and 10 and 50 million 7 Id. at 1239.

After the parties at the installation level thought that they had an arrangement, the head of the National Guard Bureau (NGB) disapproved the agreement as violative of the reserved management right of "internal security." The General Counsel for the Federal Labor Relations Authority (FLRA) issued an unfair labor practice complaint at the union's urging, but the FLRA dismissed the complaint on the ground that the agreement infringed on management's right to determine internal security practices.<sup>9</sup> The court of appeals agreed with the union, however, and remanded the case based on the plain language of 5 U.S.C. § 7106. de di dalamba estalimata. ាង ១០៨ - អាសំណាំ សាល់អំ

The court found that the nonnegotiability of management rights enumerated in 5 U.S.C. § 7106(a) (reserved management rights where bargaining is not required) is "expressly subject" to 7106(b) (permissive rights that is, management only bargains if it wants to). Therefore, if management chooses to bargain where it does not have to, the agency loses the ability to later say that bargaining is not required.

With Executive Order 12,871 on 1 October 1993, President Clinton ordered the Executive Branch to bargain over permissive subjects. for instance, and the same bandar of the unit official and the first straight and the

Many permissive rights are similar to reserved management rights. Compare the lists of each at 5 U.S.C. § 7601(a) and (b).11

addition for his which does the second strends

In light of the executive order, the court's decision may result in a significant erosion of management rights. Major Davis. af fanne generatie 735 N. A. (1970) LET 170 P.F 541 second grade at and and hold many sciences - 11 contrearme there all the astronomer an issues to a light en en el al merca constante en el agante siti de ser biblial militian serrecezzi del molte i bestarma tecenciane a consecto e e usi o chuvery, poznač <del>pod</del>lanje elifiti poviž povrasu haeoli

<sup>8</sup> Association of Civilian Technicians, Montana Air Chapter No. 7	29, v? Federal Labor Relations Authority (No. 92-1379), 22 F.3d 1150 (D.C. Cir. 1994).
---	--

9 See National Guard Bureau Alexandria, Virginia, 45 F.L.R.A. 506 (July 15, 1992). าร แต่กลึงหารี่และว่าสถาบัติการณ์เหต่า STREET FOR LASS. <sup>10</sup>Exec, Order 12,871, Labor-Management Partnerships, 58 Fed. Reg. 192 (1993). 115 U.S.C. § 7106 (1978) Management rights, states as follows:

real share with the solar providers of the same set? an in the constant of the end and an end of the second e la provense de la construcción de radio al 1960 a la sente da comenta a calendar de comune de co

(a) Subject to subsection (b) of this section, nothing in this chapter shall affect the authority of any management official of any agency-

(1) to determine the mission, budget, organization, number of employees, and internal securi	ty practices of the agency; and
(2) in accordance with applicable laws—	1.1.1.1.2 ( detion of te bac.
(A) to hire, assign, direct, lay-off, and retain employees in the agency, or to suspend, remov	ve, reduce in grade or pay, or take other discipli-

nary action against such employees; second more should be accurate and added a studied of the metal of this resonance in the r (B) to assign work, to make determinations with respect to contracting out, and to determine the personnel by which agency operations shall be conducted: an anathaga a co**nn**t guire na saosar as s'allach strine. (C) with respect to filling positions, to make selections for appointments fromspect to filling positions, to make selections for appointed in the selection of the select Constant and the constant (2) and of more all features are as the

(D) to take whatever actions may be necessary to carry out the agency mission during emergencies.

(b) Nothing in this section shall preclude any agency and any labor organization from negotiating and the study of molecular organization from negotiating and the study of molecular organization of molecular and molecular organization of molecular and molecular and the study of the study of molecular and the study of the study o

(1) at the election of the agency, on the numbers, types, and grades of employees or positions assigned to any organizational subdivision, work project, or tour of duty, or on the technology, methods, and means of performing work; 小 生活的 邮助 邮托 植五文 (2) procedures which management officials of the agency will observe in exercising any authority under this section; or

(3) appropriate arrangements for employees adversely affected by the exercise of any authority under this section by such management officials.

(A. D. O. D. E. Carrelandor, Constitution of the American Mathematical States and States and States and

Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-76 and the Duty to Bargain a development of the state of the second

MC - 1442 The OMB Circular A-76 covers the commercial activities cost comparison process. The National Treasury Employees' Union (NTEU) proposed that the internal appeals procedure mentioned in the circular be defined as their contractual grievance and arbitration provisions. The FLRA ordered the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to bargain over the proposal. The IRS appealed. I so to see that under spectrum procession INTER THE REPORT

In U.S. Department of the Treasury v. Federal Labor Relations Authority, the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia declined to enforce the FLRA's order.<sup>12</sup> The court disagreed with the FLRA's interpretation of the circular as an "applicable law" for purposes of 5 U.S.C. § 7106(a)(2) and (b)(3) and thus negotiable. The court stated that while it might give deference to the FLRA's interpretation of the circular as an applicable law, that same deference would not extend to its interpretation of the circular that ignores the plain and In Fort Carson,14 the FLRA adopted the court's conclusion meaning of the document and the OMB's clear intent. The FLRA had contended that because the circular was an "applicable law," employees could grieve alleged violations of it under 5 U.S.C. §§ 7121(a)(1) and 7103(a)(9)(C)(ii). The court pointed out, however, that the "assertion that the terms of the regulation cannot undermine a right to grieve granted, make the last the standard

by the statute, fails to recognize that the statute itself, in section 7117(a), provides the exemption from the duty to bargain."

The gamera is a start through real. Therefore, the court held that

senses of the factor of the after if a government-wide regulation under section 7117(a) is itself the only basis for a union grievance-that is, if there is no prebexisting legal right upon which the grievance can be based—and the regulation precludes bargaining over its implementation or prohibits grievances concerning alleged violations, the Authority may not require a government agency to bargain over grievance procedures directed at implementation of the regulation. When the government promulgates such a regulation, it will not be hoisted on its own petard.13 5 mer. - 1.6

that the circular is a government-wide regulation and that proposals subjecting disputes over compliance with the circular to resolution under the negotiated grievance procedure are not negotiable. The FLRA stated that its previous decisions to the contrary will no longer be followed. Ms. Harvey.

ALAR DO PERSON MEDICAL PROPERTY OF

and the state of the

化化学学学校学校 化二乙基化化

12996 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir 1993).

OR STOLL FROM THE STORE AND STOLEN

11.

- 1.<u>1</u>.,

13 Id. at 1252.

The second second

1448 F.L.R.A. No. 168 (1993). an analysis of the state o

	1.1	Natural Contents of a	,	ling .	a tan barra	and the state
1	4. C	e - tester a statue	$\{3\}_{i=1}^{k} = (\chi_{i})^{-1} e^{-i \chi_{i} + i \chi_{i}}$	9 s :	1.1. Market	Constant and participation
		Personnel	, Plans, and	Trainin	g Office N	Notes and solution
		an that is a strain tha	e in 1979 e canole i		an the second second	o Nata Stan Land

State dag a serier sur apaul real pr Personnel, Plans, and Training Office, OTJAG وريا أحوجها المتحجي وأراد فالمراجع and courses a construction for the product for the second state of the second state o

Fiscal Year 1995 JAGC Major Promotion Selection Board Net to a second

On or about 13 December 1994, a promotion selection board will convene to consider eligible JAGC captains for promotion to major. The announced zones of consideration are as follows:

Above the zone:	31 July 1988 and earlier
In the zone:	1 August 1988 through 31 May 1989
Below the zone:	1 June 1989 through 31 December
ingen en en en en en en en en en en la secto de las delates	1989

The key items that the board considers include: the performance fiche of the Official Military Personnel File (OMPF); the Officer Record Brief (ORB); and the official Department

of the Army (DA) photograph. These items should be current and complete. Please note that photographs<sup>1</sup> and physicals<sup>2</sup> older than five years are considered out of date.

nesses altreas subsects on

planos Montes -

Officers who have not reviewed their OMPF performance fiche lately should obtain a copy from PERSCOM. A written request containing the officer's full name, rank, social security number, and mailing address should be sent to:

Commander

- 2

5.910

and at her U.S. Total Army Personnel Command

ATTN: TAPC-MSR-S

52

200 Stovall Street 1 - Carl 2

Alexandria, Virginia 22332-0444

en la productione des productions

1. d. 1. q. q. q. h. h. DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 640-30, PERSONNEL RECORDS AND IDENTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS: PHOTOGRAPHS FOR MILITARY IDENTIFICATION FILES (1. Oct. 1991).

<sup>2</sup>DEP'T OF ARMY, REG. 40-501, MEDICAL SERVICES: STANDARDS OF MEDICAL FITNESS (15 May 1989).

Alternatively, requests can be faxed directly to PERSCOM at	For the board to consider an academic evaluation report
commercial: (703) 325-0742; or DSN: 225-0742.	(AER) or officer evaluation report (OER), the original report
5152	must be received by the Evaluation Reports Branch (TAPC-
Officers also should contact their supporting Personnel Ser-	MSE-R) at PERSCOM not later than 6 December 1994. If a
vice Center (PSC) to review their board ORB. The PSC will	report is late, a waiver can be obtained in accordance with
	-
forward the signed board ORB through personnel channels to	Army Regulation (AR) 624-100.3 Complete-the-record OERs
PERSCOM for inclusion in the officer's promotion board file.	must comply with AR 623+1054 and have a "Thru Date" of 7
n the space shows the sector and the sector pro-	October 1994. They also are due at PERSCOM not later than
Updated DA photographs (a color photograph is preferred,	6 December:1994. Contract of the contract of t
but not required), a back-up copy of the signed board ORB,	in the second of the even his good of (1211) same some mit the
and any documentation missing from the OMPF performance	Address questions about this board to Major Poling
fiche should be mailed directly to: been and get always	(DAJA-PT), DSN: 225-1353.
published on koor in the kind long to sold	and and the state of the trace of the monitoring Contraction of the
Office of The Judge Advocate Generaling	the service of the second of the first first and the second second of the
ATTN: DAJA-PT (MAJ Poling)	<ul> <li>many of the second states and second states and second se Second second s</li></ul>
5 32200 Army Pentagon err creativelage by c	<ul> <li>Secondar in configuration appendix of the first drive on specific second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se</li></ul>
Mashington, DC: 20310-2200 and Jubician	一种性情能的 紧张 化氟苯基酚 医海子氏病 医小脑管理病性
	s seals middle to so sill shallage ond be shall
Attacked and the second second region (particular)	nio edificie de inqui di 200 din ser or chomico or gitterre
<sup>3</sup> Dep't of Army, Reg. 624-100, Promotion of Officers on Active Duty, para. 2	2-7 (21 Aug. 1989). Un esticit practicident (1724) aldae inc., mucha actea
DEP'T OF ARMY, RED 623-105, OFFICER EVALUATION REPORTING SYSTEM, para. 5-	21 (3) Mar. 1992), and the to family her here before rate with the transfer
The for the notion of the state of the transfer of the state of the st	and the second of the second of the second of the second second second second second second second second second
(1) A statistic france in gale statistic in the statistic structure of the statistic structure of the statistic structure of the statistic structure of the	all me a second and a second

paying several opposition building at establish and the at establish at est orbient the network at the base and the method server contractive village is a sector followed. May Marve

this and each to the same busic works to threat amost a chard see look when the cover at date including

(real ab ta da a strach as an

25. <u>- 5</u>281

# Guard and Reserve Affairs Items and a share a conserver and

Guard and Reserve Affairs Division, OTJAG

## **National Guard Military Justice**

All Army National Guard units are organized and resourced for deployment to support United States national security objectives. For many Army National Guard units the time from mobilization to deployment will be even more rapid than in the past. During the Persian Gulf War, sixty-three Army National Guard colonel and lieutenant colonel commands. deployed to the Central Command area of operations. Average deployment time for these units-from mobilization to deployment-was thirty-one days. The Guard must be ready before the call up. georged with acability benefit in the artow the setue in the Constitutions are 2155y and and and

Working familiarity with the active duty military justice system is essential for commanders and judge advocates. In April 1992, the Report of the Desert Storm Assessment Team (DSAT) stated that many of the mobilized Reserve Component (United States Army Reserve and National Guard) commanders were "unfamiliar with the UCMJ." Some Reserve Component commanders "did not understand the role of Judge Advocates and did not know how to use Judge Advocates." No one contested the accuracy of these DSAT observations in 1992. Unfortunately, these same observations remain true today in many Guard units

Recently the Office of the National Guard Bureau, Judge Advocate, circulated a "National Guard Military Justice Survey" to at least one senior judge advocate in each of the fifty-

four separate states, territories, and the District of Columbia and fifty of the jurisdictions responded. The survey results indicate that neither commanders nor judge advocates are adequately familiar with the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ). 13 10 10 10

The survey asked "On a scale of 1 to 10, would you rate the ability of your commander to administer military justice (NJP and courts-martial)?" Army Guard responses ranged from 1 to 10 with an average of 5.4 and a mean of 6.0. Air Guard responses ranged from 1 to 10 with an average of 5.0 and a mean of 5.0.

stories notice and a UPert matched (1.2.1.) body to nO. Forty-six of the fifty jurisdictions responding have a military justice code. Only thirty-five are patterned after the UCMJ. Twenty-one have manuals for courts-martial of which seventeen are patterned after the federal Manual for Courts-`ار` . Martial. ione : cat el

In the operation of the various military justice systems, only twenty-eight jurisdictions conduct any form of courts-martial. Surprisingly, only thirty-four report using nonjudicial punishment. In 1993, just one state tried a case by general courtsmartial. The numbers of summary courts-martial conducted in 1993 in any one jurisdiction ranged from 0 to 200, perhaps reflecting differing approaches for the offense of absent without leave (AWOL). Confinement was adjudged in eight states. and the profession of the second

## THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S SCHOOL CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION (ON-SITE) TRAINING, AY 95 (Continued)

DATE (1963)	CITY, HOST UNIT 08 AND TRAINING SITE 145	DECOMARCE SUBJECT/II		)	
25-26 Feb 95 split training w/Denver	Salt Lake City, UT and beact OIA 87th LSO match OIA Olympus Hotel Analytic Plant 6000 Third Street And Plant Salt Lake City, UT 84114 and a		AC 60 101300 102300 10240 10240 10240	BG Sagsveen MOC MAJ Barto Decement	LTC Edward O. Ogilvie 1584 East Parkridge Dr. Salt Lake City, UT 84121 (801) 575-1650
25-26 Feb 95 Ismus 22 197 AT 1911 POTEC 114 - 24	87th LSO Fitzsimmons AMC, Bldg.820 Aurora, CO 80045-7050	Ad & Civ	AC GO RC GO Com 12 14-74 C2 4 80	BG Lassart MAJ Barto MAJ Pearson COL Reyna	LTC Karl E: Hansen P.O. Box 6124 Aurora, CO 80045-6124 (303) 361-1208
4-5 Mar 95 For grant in Herry M. 2 (1) At 19 House 11 (2004 11)	Columbia, SC 120th ARCOM Univ of SC Law School Columbia, SC 29208	AC GO RC GO Crim Law Ad & Civ	3000 2000 10800 10801 02010	MG Gray BG Sagsveen MAJ Winn MAJ Hernicz LTC Menk/CPT Storey	MAJ Dana Wendt 120th ARCOM Bldg. 9810, Lee Rd. Fort Jackson, SC 29207 (803) 751-6152
10-12 Mar 95	Dallas/Fort Worth 1st LSO	AC GO RC GO Int'l-Ops Law Crim Law GRA Rep		MG Gray BG Sagsveen LCDR Winthrop MAJ Burrell LTC Hamilton	COL Richard Tanner 401 Ridgehaven Richardson, TX 75080 (214) 991-2124
.11-12 Mar 95	Washington, DC 10th LSO NWC (Arnold Auditorium) Fort Lesley J. McNair Washington, DC 20319	AC GO RC GO Int'l-Ops Law Contract Law GRA Rep	and the second secon	BG Huffman BG Cullen MAJ Martins MAJ Ellcessor LTC Menk/CPT Storey	CPT Robert J. Moore 10th LSO 550 Dower House Road Washington, DC 20315 (301) 763-3211/2475
18-19 Mar 95	San Francisco, CA 5th LSO Sixth Army Conference Room Presidio of SF, CA 94129 Shibardologerrach 310 4 3	AC GO RC GO Ad & Civ Crim Law GRA Rep	<b>.</b> )	BG Sagsveen, BG Lassart, BG Cullen MAJ Peterson	MAJ Joe Piasta 717 College Avenue Second Floor Santa Rosa, CA 95404 (707) 544-5858
	Indianapolis, IN INational Guard JERARO - putatos INational Guard JERARO - putatos combon - 6000 Societ States INT-9	AC GO RC GO Ad & Civ Crim Law GRA Rep	the states are	BG Huffman BG Cullen MAJ Diner MAJ Kohlman LTC Hamilton	COL George A. Hopkins 2002 South Holt Road Indianapolis, IN 46241 (317) 457-4349
7-9 Apr 95	Orlando, FL 2001 174th LSO	AC GO RC GO		BG Lassart	MAJ John J. Copelan, Jr. Broward County Attorney
mulisegui du ma	Airport Marriott 7499 Augusta National Dr. Orlando, FL 32822	Int'l-Ops Law GRA Rep	n terup n Statesta	LTC Winters could be	Fort Lauderdale, Fl 33301
29-30 Apr 95	Columbus, OH	AC GO RC GO Ad & Civ	CHAL28 CT	ar obsychool eget (*) or a cereg brood for BG Lassart MAJ J. Frisk	CPT Mark Otto 9th LSO 765 Taylor Station Rd.
	e - en 2016 Operational Esta Auror	Crim Law GRA Rep		MAJ Wright	Blacklick, OH 43004 (614) 692-5434

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER DA PAM 27-50-264

61

## THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S SCHOOL CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION (ON-SITE) TRAINING, AY 95 (Continued)

CITY, HOST UNIT	DORIGO DA <b>AC GO/RC G</b> ME <mark>SUBJECT/INSTRUCTO</mark>		OFFICER
5-7 May 95 for Huntsville, AL aroyal 196 ACT of the Huntsville, AL aroyal 196 Huntsville, AL 35805 Lot 10 M Of of Huntsville, AL 35805 Lot 10 M Of of Huntsville, AL 35805 Lot 10 M	AC GO (0.0.0) RC GO (0.0.0) Contract Law (20.00) Crim Law (20.00) GRA Rep (1.97 A.11)		Trans Bde Clellan Blvd. AL 362014Chw
12-13 May 95 <sup>11</sup> Gulf Shores, AL 4510 AL ARNG M10-21008 CO Jacobiol 6(121-100 (2020) 6(121-100 (2020) 1000 (2000) 1000 (2000) 10	AC GO RC GO Contract Law Int'l-Ops Law GRA Rep	BG Cullen Office of MAJ Hughes Diversity of ATTN: A MAJ Whitaker P.O. Box	
19-21 May 95 Kansas City, MO (Armed Forces 89th ARCOM Day is 20 May) 3130 George Washington Blvd. Wichita, KS 67120	AC GO RC GO Contract Law Contract Law	BG Lassart MAJ Causey, CQ: Attn: AF MAJ Jennings LTC Menk San Anton	Houston 110, TX 78234
MC Copy CCL REPORT LEARN Received 101 REPORT PCPR Problem REPARCES 11 73039 MC Receil (214) 924 03124. CD Rechton	OODY Oracle States States Good States	din 47 (210) 221 DSN 471-	-2208 ABY 01-01 2208
<u>- 14 3 (2017)</u> (23-123)		(Alternational Action)	26 <u>-17 (11</u>
P.C. 2002 and State 1990 Constitution Read 2004 Marcias - 3394 constitution Read MAD Billion and Folia States (2013) 1000 March 1917 Storage (2013) 193-321 (2013)	Rollens Ballons <mark>a a</mark> uto Charachtean Charachtean Charachtean	"Oth ESC MVC (Areald Anderation) (Compared Anderation) Configure (Arthophalt) "Ashing own (Arthophalt)	· . ·
<ul> <li>and Product And And And And And And And And And And</li></ul>		ראז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז א	
Attendance at resident CLE courses at The Judge	$c \leq \Lambda_{c} \chi^{2}$	1994	

Attendance at resident CLE courses at The Judge Advocate General's School (TJAGSA) is restricted to those who have been allocated student quotas. Quotas for TJAGSA CLE courses are managed by the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS), the Army-wide automated quota management system. The ATRRS school code for TJAGSA is 181. If you do not have a confirmed quota in ATRRS, you do not have a quota for a TJAGSA CLE course. directorates of training or through equivalent agencies. Reservists must obtain quotas through their unit training offices or, if they are nonunit reservists, through ARPERCEN, ATTN: ARPC-ZJA-P, 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132-5200. Army National Guard personnel request quotas through their unit training offices. To verify a quota, ask your training office to provide you with a screen print of the ATRRS R1 screen showing by-name reservations.

affusilona.sital 1-2 Acr 95 5-9 December: USAREUR Operational Law CLE (5F-F47E). 5-9 December: 127th Senior Officers' Legal Orientation Course (5F-FI). 1995 <sup>13</sup> .classinO 7-9 Apr 95 OO(2) $\odot$  11 dit  $\Im$  i 143-33 Active duty service members must obtain quotas through their way 199-13 January: 1995 Government Contract Law Symposium (5F-F11). 0aunio, 19. H1922 10-13 January: USAREUR Tax CLE (5F-F28E). 72 ng \* 00 - 3 Soluria a **O**S 23-27 January: 46th Federal Labor Relations Course (5F-F22).

23-27 January: 20th Operational Law Seminar (5F-F47).

6-10 February: 128th Senior Officers' Legal Orientation Course (5F-Fl).

6-10 February: PACOM Tax CLE (5F-F28P).

6 February-14 April: 136th Basic Course (5-27-C20).

13-17 February: 59th Law of War Workshop (5F-F42).

13-17 February: USAREUR Contract Law CLE (5F-FI5E).

27 February-3 March: 36th Legal Assistance Course (5F-F23).

6-17 March: 134th Contract Attorneys' Course (5F-Fl0).

20-24 March: 19th Administrative Law for Military Installations Course (5F-F24).

27-31 March: 1st Procurement Fraud Course (5F-F101).

3-7 April: 129th Senior Officers' Legal Orientation Course (5F-F1).

17-20 April: 1995 Reserve Component Judge Advocate Workshop (5F-F56).

17-28 April: 3d Criminal Law Advocacy Course (5F-F34).

24-28 April: 21st Operational Law Seminar (5F-F47).

1-5 May: 6th Law for Legal NCOs' Course (512-71D/E/20/30).

1-5 May: 6th Installation Contracting Course (5F-F18).

15-19 May: 41st Fiscal Law Course (5F-F12).

15 May-2 June: 38th Military Judge Course (5F-F33).

22-26 May: 42d Fiscal Law Course (5F-F12).

22-26 May: 47th Federal Labor Relations Course (5F-F22).

5-9 June: 1st Intelligence Law Workshop (5F-F41).

5-9 June: 130th Senior Officers' Legal Orientation Course (5F-F1).

12-16 June: 25th Staff Judge Advocate Course (5F-F52).

19-30 June: JATT Team Training (5F-F57).

19-30 June: JAOAC (Phase II) (5F-F55).

5-7 July: Professional Recruiting Training Seminar.

5-7 July: 26th Methods of Instruction Course (5F-F70).

10-14 July: 6th Legal Administrators' Course (7A-550A1). 10 July-15 September: 137th Basic Course (5-27-C20).

17-21 July: 2d JA Warrant Officer Basic Course (7A-550A0).

24-28 July: Fiscal Law Off-Site (Maxwell AFB).

31 July-16 May 1996: 44th Graduate Course (5-27-C22).

F10).

14-18 August: 13th Federal Litigation Course (5F-F29).

(512-71D/E/40/50).

121-25 August: (60th Lawiof War Workshop (5F-F42).

21-25 August: 131st Senior Officers' Legal Orientation Course (5F-F1).

1. 28 August-1 September: 22d Operational Law Seminar (5F-F47).

6-8 September: USAREUR Legal Assistance CLE (5F-F23E).

11-15 September: USAREUR Administrative Law CLE (5F-F24E).

 11-15 September: 12th Contract Claims, Litigation and Rémedies Course (5F-Fl3).
 18-29 September: 4th Criminal Law Advocacy Course (5F-F34). Here, matter for hereating to the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second state of the second state of the rest of the second state of the second sta

3. Civilian Sponsored CLE Courses

February 1995

1-2, ABA: Dispute Resolution/Mediation, Miami, FL.

2-3, GWU: Defective Pricing: Hazards and Defenses, Washington, D.C.

2-6, ESI: Managing Projects in Organizations, London, England.

6-7, GWU: Procurement Law Research Workshop, Washington, D.C.

6-9, ESI: Negotiation Strategies and Techniques, Washington, D.C.

7-9, ESI: International Business and Project Management, Dallas, TX.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER • DA PAM 27-50-264

Nation and

17-10, ESI: Advanced Source Selection: dEvaluation Factors, Scoring Procedures, and Proposal Evaluation Techniques, San Diego, CA: the 7 dd 61 means april 6 dd 61

and Specifications, Washington, D.C.

7-10, GWU: / Source Selection Workshop, San Diego, CA.

13:17, ESI: Risk Management, Washington, D.C. dul 16

15-17, ESI: Contracting for Services, Washington, D.C.

CA. (02.003) Contract Claims, San Diego, (02.003) CA.

22-23, GWU: A Practical Introduction to Government Contracting, Washington, D.C.

a dia mala a longo l'altra della dia della dell

22-24, GWU: Schedule Contracting: Selling Commercial Products and Services, Washington, D.C.

27-3 March, ESI: Project Leadership, Management, and Communications, London, England.

28-3 March, ESI: Subcontracting, Washington, D.C. 1-11 (00024-97)

in For further information on civilian courses, please contact the institution offering the course. The addresses are listed in the September 1994 issue of *The Army Lawyer*.

Mandatory Continuing Legal Education Jurisdictions:
 and Reporting Dates

Contraction of the Instation of the Contraction of the

Jurisdiction	<b>Reporting Month</b>
Alabama**	31 December annually
Arizona	15 July annually
Arkansas energia mobulo	30 June annually site shelf. Rai
California*	1 February annually
	Anytime within three-year period
-	Westin too, 1917

A 0. 2011 - Managing Projects in Organizations, Comban Baghsal

6-7. URL: Propulsion Conv. Research Addy, Washingger 1933.

6-9, ESD: Majeprintion de la construcción a la construct. Vel da la construction e

3.2. ESE - International Device stand Furgert Atracectory Define T 32.

	and the second
	Reporting Month and all all à
Delaware	31 July biennially (FE-RE) & soD
Florida**	Assigned month triennially
<b>U</b> 1	31 January annually errol 01-0
Idaho	Admission date triennially
	31 December annually word of to
Iowa	1 March annually
	1 July annually syname (#1.71-81
Kentucky	30 June annually
	31 January annually, MATTI-EL
Michigan	31 March annually
	30 August triennially don VC
Mississippi**	1 August annually
Missouri	31 July annually
Montana Presson Press	A March annually infomite The
Nevada	1 March annually
	1 August annually More M + 5-85
New Mexico	30 days after program (100) and be
North Carolina**	28 February annually
North Dakota, period laugh	31 July annually membrane 18-72 31 January biennially
Ohio*	
Oklahoma**	15 February annually Anniversary of date of birth
Oregon	new admittees and
	new aunnuces and
<ul> <li>ussovbil sijas das opa</li> </ul>	reinstated members report after an initial one-year period;
	thereafter triennially
Donneylyania**	
Pennsylvania** Rhode Island	Annually as assigned
South Carolina**	15 January annually
Tennessee*	15 January annually thing/ 10-40
Utah	Last day of birth month annually 31 December biennially
Vermont	15 July biennially
Virginia	30 June annually
Washington	31 January triannually
	-
Wisconsin*	30 June biennially 31 December biennially
Wyoming	
Wyoming Weiler and the second and	30 January annually
For addresses and detail	ed information, see the July 1994
issue of The Army Lawyer.	
A CAR AND AN AND AN ALLO	these is about data seats at an
**Military must declare ex	emption And an Approximation Instant 040

549 a terra (130th Bonloo 1997 (mys) Logel Cherryr (625 Centres) (56 m/r)

1. The state of the state of the state of the second of the

PERSONAL AND CLAIMER (SP. 1877).

19-20 Sana DAGACHER 2011 (SS-035).

1077 The second strategies and the second of the second se

## in the second second second Current Material of Interest of the second second second second second second second

## 1. TJAGSA Materials Available Through Defense Technical Information Center

Each year, TJAGSA publishes deskbooks and materials to support resident instruction. Much of this material is useful to judge advocates and government civilian attorneys who are unable to attend courses in their practice areas. The School receives many requests each year for these materials. Because the distribution of these materials is not in the School's mission, TJAGSA does not have the resources to provide these publications.

To provide another avenue of availability, some of this material is being made available through the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC). An office may obtain this material in two ways. The first is through a user library on the installation. Most technical and school libraries are DTIC "users." If they are "school" libraries, they may be free users. The second way is for the office or organization to become a government user. Government agency users pay five dollars per hard copy for reports of 1-100 pages and seven cents for each additional page over 100, or ninety-five cents per fiche copy. Overseas users may obtain one copy of a report at no charge. The necessary information and forms to become registered as a user may be requested from: Defense Technical Information Center, Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22314-6145, telephone: commercial (703) 274-7633, DSN 284-7633.

Once registered, an office or other organization may open a deposit account with the National Technical Information Service to facilitate ordering materials. Information concerning this procedure will be provided when a request for user status is submitted.

Users are provided biweekly and cumulative indices. These indices are classified as a single confidential document and mailed only to those DTIC users whose organizations have a facility clearance. This will not affect the ability of organizations to become DTIC users, nor will it affect the ordering of TJAGSA publications through DTIC. All TJAGSA publications are unclassified and the relevant ordering information, such as DTIC numbers and titles, will be published in *The Army Lawyer*. The following TJAGSA publications are available through DTIC. The nine character identifier beginning with the letters AD are numbers assigned by DTIC and must be used when ordering publications.

Autor data alexanivation (Contract Law experimentation) (a) augumentatification para autor bookshoot sense Torativation of the AD A265755 Government Contract Law Deskbook vol. 1/JA-501-1-93 (499 pgs), eligible to sense

AD A265756 Government Contract Law Deskbook, vol. 2/JA-501-2-93 (481 pgs). AD A265777 Fiscal Law Course Deskbook/JA-506(93) (471 pgs).

All when y

25); 1915. :	Legal Assistance
AD B092128	USAREUR Legal Assistance Handbook/JAGS-ADA-85-5 (315 pgs).
AD A263082	Real Property Guide—Legal Assistance/JA- 261(93) (293 pgs).
AD A281240	Office Directory/JA-267(94) (95 pgs).
AD B164534	Notarial Guide/JA-268(92) (136 pgs).
AD A282033	Preventive Law/JA-276(94) (221 pgs).
AD A266077	Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act Guide/JA-260(93) (206 pgs).
AD A266177	Wills Guide/JA-262(93) (464 pgs).
AD A268007	Family Law Guide/JA 263(93) (589 pgs).
AD A280725	Office Administration Guide/JA 271(94) (248 pgs).
AD B156056	Legal Assistance: Living Wills Guide/JA- 273-91 (171 pgs).
AD A269073	Model Income Tax Assistance Guide/JA 275-(93) (66 pgs).
*AD A283734	Consumer Law Guide/JA 265(94) (613
bind is any	
<b>AD A274370</b> - ムり - 南	Tax Information Series/JA 269(94) (129 pgs).
AD A276984	Deployment Guide/JA-272(94) (452 pgs).
	Air Force All States Income Tax Guide— January 1994.
А	dministrative and Civil Law
AD A199644	The Staff Judge Advocate Officer Manag- er's Handbook/ACIL-ST-290.
AD A269515	Federal Tort Claims Act/JA 241(93) (167
	pgs).
AD A277440	Environmental Law Deskbook, JA-234-

AD A277440 Environmental Law Deskbook, JA-234-1(93) (492 pgs).

\*AD A283079 Defensive Federal Litigation/JA-200(94) (841 pgs).

- AD A255346 minations/JA 231-92 (89 pgs).
- \*AD A283503 Government Information Practices/JA+ CI/ 235(93) (322 pgs). (71)
- AD A259047 AR 15-6 Investigations/JA-281(92) (45 pgs).
  - ermining Caner (St. F.M. 687) AD -6.02125 -(inclusion) 2-2-2 (Clabor Law)
- AD A273376 The Law of Federal Employment/JA-7 CA. 210(93) (262 pgs): (10)16
- AD A273434 The Law of Federal Labor Management GA Relations/JA-211(93) (430 pgs). AD 3164534 ાય દીને આપણ કરવાય છે. આ ગામમાં આપણ 3 (136  $r_{\rm SS}$ ).
  - **Developments, Doctrine, and Literature** AD 1082033 CAR ALIGIESERE 년 1121년 (<u>)</u>
- AD A254610 Military Citation, Fifth Edition/JAGS-DD-**92 (18 pgs).** 00077.QP 19902

Criminal Law (69) (69) (454 percent - V.16617. G -

- AD A274406 Crimes and Defenses Deskbook/JA 337(93) (191 pgs).
- Unauthorized Absences/JA 301(93) (44 AD A274541 pgs).
- 87.457**181** (). and of head AD A274473 Nonjudicial Punishment/JA-330(93) (40 pgs).

·A. yeT epiton HistoM / 王访 /// // 日本 7.11. Entire sonur e AD A274628 Senior Officers Legal Orientation/JA

320(94) (297 pgs). 「ALI A263734 (Constanter Later Galich 生活法の目的

AD A274407 Trial Counsel and Defense Counsel Handbook/JA 310(93) (390 pgs).

- Tax left reaction for the Unique fight AD A CLUDD AD A274413 United States Attorney Prosecutions/JA-338(93) (194 pgs).
  - Puployment Orderst Solar (A) (452 pits). ND A206934

**International Law** 

O WT ON THE PARTY AND THE AD A275507

AD A262925 Operational Law Handbook (Draft)/JA 422(93) (180 pgs). we have been and na an an A

## **Reserve Affairs**

MD A199611 - The Bear Link, et Advis the Officer Florage

AD B136361 Reserve Component JAGC Personnel Policies Handbook/JAGS-GRA-89-1 (188 pgs). Sale Partie

The following CID publication also is available through DTIC:

- VD A2774.0 Hin ironmetical Law Databack 11 (102 have
- AD A145966 USACIDC Pam 195-8, Criminal Investiga- $(1 \le 0.005) + 1$ , tions, Violation of the U.S.C. in Economic ... Crime Investigations (250 pgs).

Reports of Survey and Line of Duty Deter- 100 reports of Survey and Line of Duty Detergovernment use only.

.: \*Indicates new publication or revised edition. A 2011 Inc.

ระบบไม่สุดไป เสียงไปไม่

## 2. Regulations and Pamphlets

tion has referred with and at the PERCENSION. Obtaining Manuals for Courts-Martial, DA Pamphlets, Army Regulations, Field Manuals, and Training Circulars.

Section 1 el de la Milana (1) The U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) at Baltimore stocks and distributes DA publications and blank forms that have Army-wide use. Its address is:

Commander U.S. Army Publications iy, since of this -industriana Gitz Distribution Center ed an Galaction Center aay etrain tas 2800 Eastern Blvd. Baltimore, MD 21220-2896 01 read as on the percentian and the second e bio chiertithe ไม่มีการประเทศที่มี

(2) Units must have publications accounts to use any part. of the publications distribution system. The following extract from Department of the Army Regulation 25-30, The Army Integrated Publishing and Printing Program, paragraph 12-7c (28 February 1989) is provided to assist Active, Reserve, and National Guard units. The state describes a describe the second state of the second st pre monorie e anne i bre nor e constructione de la construction de

The units below are authorized publications accounts with the USAPDC (Manazal/Cum and frame Cost of Costantine Control of the Costantine Costantine Costantine (2013) 275-261 (2013) 275-261

(1) Active Army.

(a) Units organized under a PAC. A PAC that supports battalion-size units will request a consolidated publications account for the entire battalion except when subordinate units in the battalion are geographically remote. To establish an account, the PAC will forward a DA Form 12-R (Request for Establishment of a Publications Account) and supporting DA 12-series forms through their DCSIM or DOIM, as appropriate, to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-2896. The PAC will manage all i accounts established for the battalion it supports. (Instructions for the use of DA 12-series forms and a reproducible copy of the forms appear in DA Pam 25-33.) the forms appear in DA Pam 25-33.) the forms appear in DA Pam 25-33.

TAB N. Andrews breed breeze ALL TABA endiror. (b) Units not organized under a PAC. Units that are detachment size and above may have a publications account. To establish an account, these units will submit a DA Form 12-R and supporting DA 12-series forms through their DCSIM or DOIM, as appropriate, to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-2896.

(c) Staff sections of FOAs, MACOMs, installations, and combat divisions. These staff sections may establish a single account for each major staff element. To establish an account, these units will follow the procedure in (b) above.

(2) ARNG units that are company size to State adjutants general. To establish an account, these units will submit a

DA Form 12-R and supporting DA 12-series forms through their State adjutants general to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-2896.

(3) USAR units that are company size and above and staff sections from division level and above. To establish an account, these units will submit a DA Form 12-R and supporting DA 12-series forms through their supporting installation and CONUSA to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-2896.

(4) ROTC elements. To establish an account, ROTC regions will submit a DA Form 12-R and supporting DA 12series forms through their supporting installation and TRADOC DCSIM to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-2896. Senior and junior ROTC units will submit a DA Form 12-R and supporting DA 12-series forms through their supporting installation, regional headquarters, and TRADOC DCSIM to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-

Units not described in [the paragraphs] above also may be authorized accounts. To establish accounts, these units must send their requests through their DCSIM or DOIM, as appropriate, to Commander, USAPPC, ATTN: ASQZ-NV, Alexandria, VA 22331-0302.

Specific instructions for establishing initial distribution requirements appear in DA Pam 25-33.

If your unit does not have a copy of DA Pam. 25-33, you may request one by calling the Baltimore USAPDC at (410) 671-4335.

(3) Units that have established initial distribution requirements will receive copies of new, revised, and changed publications as soon as they are printed.

(4) Units that require publications that are not on their initial distribution list can requisition publications using DA Form 4569. All DA Form 4569 requests will be sent to the Baltimore USAPDC, 2800 Eastern Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21220-2896. You may reach this office at (410) 671-4335.

(5) Civilians can obtain DA Pams through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161. You may reach this office at (703) 487-4684.

(6) Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps judge advocates can request up to ten copies of DA Pams by writing to USAPDC, ATTN: DAIM-APC-BD, 2800 Eastern Boulevard. Baltimore, MD 21220-2896. You may reach this office at (410) 671-4335. Sec. Barry

## 3. LAAWS Bulletin Board Service

a. The Legal Automated Army-Wide System (LAAWS) operates an electronic bulletin board (BBS) primarily dedicated to serving the Army legal community in providing Army access to the LAAWS BBS, while also providing DOD-wide access. Whether you have Army access or DOD-wide access. all users will be able to download the TJAGSA publications that are available on the LAAWS BBS.

b. Access to the LAAWS BBS: The second secon

(1) Army access to the LAAWS BBS is currently restricted to the following individuals (who can sign on by dialing commercial (703) 806-5772, or DSN 656-5772):

> en yettertek (\* 1917) 1.0361 (a) Active duty Army judge advocates:

1.1

Interventing the sub-section of the section of the se

2.4 (b) Civilian attorneys employed by the Department of the Army:  $d^{(1)} d^{(1)} d^{(1)}$ 11、月桂田花花花花 网络中国人

(c) Army Reserve and Army National Guard (NG) judge advocates on active duty, or employed by the federal government; and the sources of the

(d) Army Reserve and Army NG judge advocates not on active duty (access to OPEN and the pending RESERVE CONF only);

(e) Active, Reserve, or NG Army legal administrators; Active, Reserve or NG enlisted personnel (MOS 71D/71E);

(f) Civilian legal support staff employed by the Army Judge Advocate General's Corps;

(g) Attorneys (military and civilian) employed by certain supported DOD agencies (e.g. DLA, CHAMPUS, DISA, Headquarters Services Washington);

(h) Individuals with approved, written exceptions to the access policy. Service and Constant

Requests for exceptions to the accessipolicy should be submitted to: A start back of the start back of

LAAWS Project Office Attn: LAAWS BBS SYSOPS 9016 Black Rd, Ste 102 Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6208

1474 MAY 384 ach seach (2) DOD-wide access to the LAAWS BBS currently is restricted to the following individuals (who can sign on by dialing commercial (703) 806-5791, or DSN 656-5791):

All DOD personnel dealing with military legal issues.

c. The telecommunications configuration is; 9600/2400/ 1200 baud; parity-none; 8 bits; 1 stop bit; full duplex; Xon/Xoff supported; VT100/102 or ANSI terminal emulation. After signing on, the system greets the user with an opening menu. Members need only answer the prompts to call up and download desired publications. The system will ask new users to answer several questions and tell them they can use

the LAAWS BBS after they receive membership confirmation, which takes approximately twenty-four to forty-eight hours. *The Army Lawyer*, will publish information on new publications and materials as they become available through the LAAWS BBS.

d. Instructions for Downloading Files from the LAAWS BBS.

(1) Log onto the LAAWS BBS using ENABLE, PRO-COMM, or other telecommunications software, and the communications parameters listed in subparagraph c, above.

war norden erdni gaste guber dinte (po-

(2) If you have never downloaded files before, you will need the file decompression utility program that the LAAWS BBS uses to facilitate rapid transfer over the phone lines.<sup>3</sup> This program is known as the PKUNZIP utility. For Army access users, to download it onto your hard drive, take the following actions (DOD-wide access users will have to obtain a copy from their sources) after logging on:

(a) When the system asks, "Main Board Command?" Join a conference by entering [j].

(b) From the Conference Menu, select the Automation Conference by entering [12] and hit the enter key when asked to view other conference members.

(c) Once you have joined the Automation Conference, enter [d] to Download a file off the Automation Conference menu.

(d) When prompted to select a file name, enter [pkz 110.exe]. This is the PKUNZIP utility file

(e) If prompted to select a communications protocol, enter [x] for X-modem protocol.

(f) The system will respond by giving you data such as download time and file size. You should then press the F10 key, which will give you a top-line menu. If you are using ENABLE 3.XX from this menu, select [f] for Eiles, followed by [r] for Receive, followed by [x] for X-modem protocol. The menu will then ask for a file name. Enter [c: $\psi$ kz110.exe].

(g) If you are using ENABLE 4.0 select the PROTO-COL option and select which protocol you wish to use Xmodem-checksum. Next select the RECEIVE option and enter the file name "pkz110.exe" at the prompt.

(h) The LAAWS BBS and your computer will take over from here. Downloading the file takes about fifteen to twenty minutes. ENABLE will display information on the progress of the transfer as it occurs. Once the operation is complete the BBS will display the message "File transfer completed" and information on the file. Your hard drive now will have the compressed version of the decompression program needed to explode files with the ".ZIP" extension. (i). When the file transfer is complete, enter [a] to Abandon the conference. Then enter [g] for <u>G</u>ood-bye to logoff the LAAWS BBS 2S1S G.A. so another the work of the track

(j). To use the decompression program, you will have to decompress, or "explode," the program itself. To accomplish this, boot-up into DOS and enter [pkz110] at the  $\underline{C:}$  prompt. The PKUNZIP utility will then execute, converting its files to usable format. When it has completed this process, your hard drive will have the usable, exploded version of the PKUNZIP utility program, as well as all of the compression/decompression utilities used by the LAAWS BBS. - She Sharoff ( G Shundha libe wadaya  $b^{c}$ (3) To download a file, after logging onto the LAAWS BBS, take the following steps: the project MPETER ACCARD ាក់ សំណ៍ ស្រុកស្រុក ហែកទាត់ដល់**ដ** (a) When asked to select a "Main Board Command?" enter [d] to Download a file. The most there is any is as use SI Des monthe in the construction of 化物理机合金 机结束合金 -(). (b) Enter the name of the file you want to download from subparagraph c, below. A listing of available files can be viewed by selecting File Directories from the main menu. 2**411** 100 100 300 300 100 410. ារពល់អន្ទរ អា។

(c) When prompted to select a communications protocol, enter [x] for X-modem (ENABLE) protocol.

(d) After the LAAWS BBS responds with the time and size data, you should press the F10 key, which will give you the ENABLE top-line menu. If you are using ENABLE 3.XX select [f] for Files, followed by [r] for Receive, followed by [x] for X-modem protocol. If you are using ENABLE 4.0 select the PROTOCOL option and select which protocol you wish to use X-modem-checksum. Next select the RECEIVE option.

(e) When asked to enter a file name enter [c:\xxxxx. yyy] where xxxxx.yyy is the name of the file you wish to download.

(f) The computers take over from here. Once the operation is complete the BBS will display the message "File transfer completed.." and information on the file. The file you downloaded will have been saved on your hard drive.

(g) After the file transfer is complete, log-off of the LAAWS BBS by entering [g] to say Good-bye.

(4) To use a downloaded file, take the following steps:

(a) If the file was not compressed, you can use it in ENABLE without prior conversion. Select the file as you would any ENABLE word processing file. ENABLE will give you a bottom-line menu containing several other word processing languages. From this menu, select "ASCII." After the document appears, you can process it like any other ENABLE file.

and how the set of the lot of the first of the

(b) If the file was compressed (having the "ZIP" extension) you will have to "explode" it before entering the

ENABLE program. From the DOS operating system C:>> prompt, enter [pkunzip{space}xxxx.zip] (where "xxxx.zip" signifies the name of the file you downloaded from the LAAWS BBS). The PKUNZIP utility will explode the compressed file and make a new file with the same name, but with a new ".DOC" extension. Now enter ENABLE and call up the exploded file "XXXXX.DOC", by following instructions in paragraph (4)(a), above.

an e. TJAGSA Publications Available Through the LAAWS BBS. The following is a current list of TJAGSA publications available for downloading from the LAAWS BBS (Note that the date UPLOADED is the month and year the file was made available on the BBS; publication date is available within each publication): and a gas

. : : :

FILE NAME UPLOADED RESOURCE.ZIP June 1994	DESCRIPTION A Listing of Legal Assistance Resources, June 1994.
	1994 AF AllStates Income Tax Guide for
93 - Aphine Charles I and an 1993 Anna Anna Anna 1993	use with 1993 state income tax returns, January 1994.
ALAW.ZIP	Army Lawyer/Military Law Review Database
<ul> <li>Fill Epidemitics (14)</li> </ul>	ENABLE 2.15. Updat- ed through the 1989
的。" - "我在"大林",	Army Lawyer Index.
an an airean an a	It includes a menu sys- tem and an explanatory, memorandum,
the state of the s	ARLAWMEM.WPF.
BBS-POL.ZIP December 1992	Draft of LAAWS BBS operating procedures for
	TJAGSA policy counsel representative.
New and the set of the	
BULLETIN.ZIP January 1994	List of educational tele- vision programs main- tained in the video infor-
$\left\  \left\  \left$	
in Zutan Frankrish 2001 gint da minismu	TJAGSA of actual class- room instructions pre-
an an Caracter and a second	sented at the school and
A second and the second second second	video productions, 2020 November 1993.
CCLR.ZIP September 1990	Contract Claims, Litiga-
the state of the s	tion, & Remedies.
CLG.EXE December 1992	Consumer Law Guide Excerpts. Documents
an an the straight 🖡	were created in Word- Perfect 5.0 or Harvard
uter Volgen en state sollte en sollte en sollte 1996 – Antonio State Martine	Graphics 3.0 and zipped into executable file.

FILE NAME	en an San Santati Santati Santati Santati	DESCRIPTION Deployment Guide Excerpts. Documents were created in Word- Perfect 5.0 and zipped into executable file.
	November 1990	The November 1990 Fis- cal Law Deskbook from the Contract Law Divi- sion, TJAGSA.
		Freedom of Information Act Guide and Privacy Act Overview, Septem- ber 1993.
FOIAPT.2.ZIP	<b>'June (1994</b> A Cagola – 64 E Calence	Freedom of Information Act Guide and Privacy Act Overview, Septem- ber 1993.
FSO 201.ZIP Fail Course of the Charlenge data	P <b>October 1992</b> Altread and Altread and Altread at the	
	August 1994	B:INSTALLB. Defensive Federal Liti- gation—Part A, August 1994.
JA200B.ZIP	August 1994	Defensive Federal Liti- gation—Part B, August 1994.
		Law of Federal Employ- ment, September 1993.
<b>JA211.ZIP</b> 、読んはい いたでありない。 いたでありない。 いたでありたい。	PER STATE	Law of Federal Labor- Management Relations, November 1993.
ound isstant	October 1992	Reports of Survey and Line of Duty Determina- tions—Programmed Instruction.
JA234-1.ZIP		Environmental Law Deskbook, Volume 1, February 1994.
JA235.ZIP and NO	August 1994	Government Information Practices Federal Tort Claims Act.
JA241.ZIP	September 1994	Federal Tort Claims Act, August 1994.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER . DA PAM 27-50-264

69

FILE NAME CARLO UPLOADED CARLO DESCRIPTION NO CONT JA260.ZIP: March 1994 Soldiers' & Sailors' 1994

arene of Automa . All pillar man av an ang Ci⊁ **jo**ope 4. JA261.ZIP October 1993

of careful as an and and a collected 1993.4 Careful as the the JA262,ZIP ARDENT and

JA263.ZIP August 1993 Point Million characteristic A anatode instance i 194 JA265A.ZIP June 1994

astrong & Michaels oft vie Sitt i obhið tek JA265B,ZIP June 1994 - 6001 mal

Protoco 1980, Veta a JA267.ZIP July July 1994 footion the base of the manth of rivers Milb JA268.ZIP March 1994 ALLAND A

JA269.ZIP 109 January 1994 (0) Federal Tax Information and man inter 1. F

**JA271.ZIP** May 1994 HE ChastopH externation homes, the methods from  $t \in \mathbb{N}$ 

JA272.ZIP February 1994 physical and the second states man, Selected and Sect.

JA274.ZIP March 1992 Uniformed Services For as and the me and t 312 35 1000

and in Amerika JA275.ZIP August 1993 en l'agri paggi - enon പറവാപിഷണ് JA276.ZIP July 1994 Pavinesment's av

Ec. Geok, Volane JA281.ZIP 1001 November 1992 15-6 Investigations.

JA285.ZIP Justan January 1994 Company Senior Officer's Legal Practices Foder, L. J. CEURS ACL

JA290.ZIP March 1992 Hand SJA Office Manager's A Handbook. An ::151 1994

Civil Relief Act, March 1994.

Legal Assistance Real Property Guide, June

Legal Assistance Wills Guide.

Family Law Guide, ACA August 1993.

Legal Assistance Con sumer Law Guide-Part LOCA, May 1994. - 1 X 1

> Legal Assistance Consumer Law Guide-Part B. May 1994.

1500 201/ZIP 2001 ministra Legal Assistance Office Directory, July 1994.

> Legal Assistance Notarial Guide, March 1994.

Series, December 1993.

Legal Assistance Office Administration Guide, May 1994.

Legal Assistance Deployment Guide, February 1994.

mer Spouses' Protection Act-Outline and References.

J.5231 ZIP St. Damage Model Tax Assistance Program.

Preventive Law Series, 1001 July 1994. SIX 1-18924

Orientation Deskbook, January 1994.

FILE NAME THE UPLOADED AND DESCRIPTION DEAM. JA301.ZIP methodanuary 1994 and Unauthorized Absences the mean following a new all of Programmed Text, Horngans ede Schlaufs fast virs en falkkels August 1993. U.R. (2. A.) nor construction with the market state back of the construction JA310,ZIP. (1999) October 1993 1 Trial Counsel and work of Constant and Angle Angle Control Control Control Control Handbook, May 1993.

JA320.ZIP dynamic January 1994 sold Senior Officer's Legal contention 720/11 of tell incrime Orientation Text, Januan of the second and another the second and noon sary 1994. coom and with the new dimension of the PROPERTY of the optimation JA330 ZIP January 1994 Nonjudicial Punishment

CPU DED **法的人的保守**的法则 JA337.ZIP October 1993 Crimes and Defenses second of second 4933 - 10

21.ZIP April 1993 JA4221.ZIP have fax Cost and JA4222.ZIP April 1993

1.994 yrthon a

JA4223.ZIP April 1993 - density of a set 1.55 (FOLD 2.15) (F) (6)-JA4224.ZIP de des April 1993 is between s -wye material and set of the

JA4225.ZIP April 1993 in Letabe conferte 门的财产 计用户列入分词

**JA501-1.ZIP** 2010 - 1.View (1) June 1993 not gon because as a long Real Contract State

JA501-2.ZIP June 1993 -efst for Brown board.

eriste de marca apires. าธรีหลับของ หนึ่ง เมตะ ประ JA505-11, ZIP and July 1994 FIACE VOP VIEW FILE long endour en mais-

tea toolise situe, broase JA505-12.ZIP July 1994 ANT CONTRACT

Soperation 1990 Council Chines, Litiga-JA505-13.ZIP July 1994

Shipp we have a Dr. Stories address, 21 server with

JA505-14.ZIP July 1994 Second and the second .ofi . <sup>1</sup> · ·

Deskbook, July 1993.

1993.

Programmed Text, June

and the second

Op Law Handbook, Disk 1 of 5, April 1993.

> Op Law Handbook, Disk 2 of 5, April 1993.

(D) Op Law Handbook, Disk 3 of 5, April 1993.

> Op Law Handbook, Disk 4 of 5, April 1993.

Op Law Handbook, Disk 5 of 5, April 1993.

TJAGSA Contract Law Deskbook, Volume 1, May 1993.

**TJAGSA Contract Law** Deskbook, Volume 2, 1:00 May 1993.

> Contract Attorneys' Course Deskbook, Volume I, Part 1, July 1994.

> Contract Attorneys' Course Deskbook, Volume I, Part 2, July 1994. 111

Contract Attorneys' Course Deskbook, Volume I, Part 3, July 1994.

Contract Attorneys' Course Deskbook, Volume I, Part 4, July 1994.

	FILE NAME	UPLOADED	DESCRIPTION	FILE NAME	UPLOADED	DESCRIPTION	
	JA505-21.ZIP	July 1994	Contract Attorneys'	YIR93-3.ZIP	January 1994	Contract Law Division	
	PER VE ME	สารในสารสูงการไ	Course Deskbook, Vol-		and in a lage	1993 Year in Review,	
		an an an an an			ែន ខែមកសំអាហ៍ រីមតំបា	Part 3, 1994 Symposium.	
	alberbarr bit	te sona del	tang) bahasa si anaj di			X yaku gula 🖓 🖓	
		a <b>July 1994</b> 5 map		YIR93-4.ZIP	January 1994	Contract Law Division	
	<ul> <li>Solation (a)</li> </ul>		Course Deskbook, Vol-	1113 N 111	Stor Mill and Sta	1993 Year in Review,	
	a chair a cheall		ume II, Part 2, July 1994.	3	Provide the second	Part 4, 1994 Symposium.	
			$\mathbb{C} = \mathbb{Y}_{k} = \{ \{ i \in \{0,1\}, i \geq 1\} \} = \mathbb{C} [i \in \{1,1\}\}$	1. S	n is High Nellas.	Art and a second second	
	JA505-23.ZIP		Contract Attorneys'	YIR93.ZIP	January 1994	Contract Law Division	
		1997 - Algo (1997) - Algo (1997)	Course Deskbook, Vol-			1993 Year in Review	
			ume II, Part 3, July 1994.	, s.	La have been	text, 1994 Symposium.	
		<ul> <li>J. S. Massidari S.</li> <li>T. L. MOOA</li> </ul>	计器器 的复数使用的 医尿道的			rd organizations without	
	JA505-24.ZIP		Contract Attorneys'				
			Course Deskbook, Vol			ons capabilities, and indi-	
	0 10 1 297 Fragge	or possiff and a				(A) having bona fide mili-	
	JA506-1.ZIP		Fiscal Law Course			s, may request computer	
		•				ons listed above from the	
narta antio di Statuti e Calendaria. Processa di Statuti e Calendaria e				appropriate proponent academic division (Administrative and Civil Law, Criminal Law, Contract Law, International Law, o			
		na na mananana Ta Mari Anglera					
	JA506-2.ZIP	May 1994	Fiscal Law Course			ature) at The Judge Advo- ille, Virginia 22903-1781.	
		1999 <b>-</b> 1997 - 1997 - 1998 -	Deskbook, Part 2, May			one $5^{-1}/4$ -inch or $3^{-1}/2$ -inch	
	51 (D) (	·				file. In addition, requests	
	, · · ·		N K Engelige to			nt which verifies that they	
	JA506-3.ZIP	May 1994	Fiscal Law Course			r purposes related to their	
	1. 14953 2011 14	and all sort A	Deskbook, Part 3, May	military practice	of law.		
	a da ga ka 💱	a ka ka ka	1 <b>994.</b>	minut) practice	ta mana sa 100	Constant Provident	
		ak taleng waar di	Reader of the Contraction of the	g. Ouestions	or suggestions on t	he availability of TJAGSA	
	JA508-1.ZIP	April 1994	Government Materiel			hould be sent to The Judge	
	Ê.	Charlen des	Acquisition Course	Advocate General's School, Literature and Publications			
			Deskbook, Part 1, 1994.			arlottesville, VA 22903-	
	JA508-2.ZIP		Government Materiel	1781. For addi	itional information	concerning the LAAWS	
		April 1994	Acquisition Course	BBS, contact th	e System Operator	, SFC Tim Nugent, Com-	
		ant ni tang 1	Deskbook, Part 2, 1994.			5764, or at the address in	
						11 Mary 199 Berlinstein († 184	
	JA508-3.ZIP	April 1994	Government Materiel		in my solle- addi		
			Acquisition Course			conferences (VTC)	
		41	Dackbook Part 2 1004		Constructive Support		
	18 g 12 13 g	ali n tragmata s	n na station de la constante de		/ 280A(T flee /		
	JA509-1.ZIP	March 1994	Contract, Claims, Litiga-	December VTC	Topic (to be determ	nined) .attac	
			tion and Remedies	( Deservices	1400 1400 755 41		
			Course Deskbook, Part	5 December		DOC installations, ISC,	
			1, 1993.		TACOM	OM, ARL, MICOM,	
					TACOM		
	JA509-2.ZIP	February 1994	Contract Claims, Litiga-	7 December	1300-1500- EOPS	SCOM installations, HSC,	
			tion, and Remedies	/ December		OM, TECOM, White	
			Course Deskbook, Part			nge, Picatinny Arsenal	
			2, 1993.		oundo missiro rui		
	JAGSCHL.WPF	March 1992	JAG School report to	NOTE: Mr. Mo	oreau, Contract Lav	w Division, OTJAG, is the	
	Property will		DSAT.			questions on the VTCs or	
						t commercial: (703) 695-	
	YIR93-1.ZIP	January 1994	Contract Law Division	6209 or DSN: 22			
		-	1993 Year in Review,				
			Part 1, 1994 Symposium.	5. Articles			
	YIR93-2.ZIP	January 1994	Contract Law Division	<b>.</b>	• • •		
			1993 Year in Review,		-	e may be of use to judge	
			Part 2, 1994 Symposium.	advocates in per	forming their duties	S:	

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER # DA PAM 27-50-264

71

Harry L. Heintzelman, IV & Edmund S. M. MARK 7. The Army Law Library Service OMMU Stranger, pominel's account 284 viula polyipiBloom, A Planning Primer: How to Pro- ERMEY vide Effective Legal Input Into the War a. With the closure and realignment of many Army installations, the Army. Law Library System (ALLS) has become Planning and Combat Execution Process, the point of contact for redistribution of materials contained in 37 A.F. L. REV. 5 (1994). law libraries on those installations. The Army Lawyer will 用对于把外生了 and the set there the HAM PROFILE continue to publish lists of law library materials made avail-Ariane L. DeSaussure, The Role of the Law able as a result of base closures. Law librarians having control of Armed Conflict During the Persian Gulf resources available for redistribution should contact Ms. Hele-War: An Overview, 37 A.F. L. REV. 41 na Daidone, JAGS-DDS, The Judge Advocate General's SEC FORIY January 1994 aolar (**(1994), b**oar a'O  $m_{2}(\gamma,\beta)$ Since the School, United States Army, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903-1781.1 Telephone numbers are DSN: 934-7115, ext. 394, com-John G. Humphries & Dorothy K. Cannon, mercial: (804) 972-6394, or facsimile: (804) 972-6386. JA Wartime Planning: A Primer, 37 A.F. L. Rev. 69 (1994). biss of hamilable and provide State lisericacti∧ttesinessi b. The following materials have been declared excess and -And East predictions are available for redistribution. Please contact the library - Ronnie D. James, Guard and Reserve Issues in Deployment, 37 K.F. L. Rev. 95 (1994). directly at the address provided below: re ne Divinci Inse Hi ha e eallab e from the os**laosin**te, sti. ្មម្នាវបានប United States Army Garrison/Fort Richie, Office of the Thomas S.M. Tudor & Mark E. Garrand, Staff Judge, Attn: Connie Bombardier, 330 Banfil Avenue, The Military and the War on Drugs, 37 A.F. Fort Richie, Maryland 21719-1616, DSN 277-5731, commernthan G L. Rev. 267 (1994). and the second cial (717) 878-5731, has the following material: lanas da la tra da A M L'ELSE L'ADRIEST ri ha laquina. 6. TJAGSA Information Management Items Federal Reporter 2d, volumes 276-999; ind of homena ( ) is a contained of the of logical sector of the sector of the 3d, volumes 1-23 a. Each member of the staff and faculty at The Judge United States Army Chemical and Biological Defense Advocate General's School (TJAGSA) has access to the Command, Attn: Robert W. Poor, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Defense Data Network (DDN) for electronic mail (e-mail). Maryland 21010-5423, DSN 584-1290/4270, commercial (410) 1290/4270, has the following material: To pass information to someone at TJAGSA, or to obtain an e-mail address for someone at TJAGSA, a DDN user should Federal Supplement, volumes 1-492 send an e-mail message to: grande mander (hubbed) message (A PERCHARGEN MILLION OBDALMENT CLEARSONE CLEAR CLEAR VA 22005 Federal 2d Series, volumes 1-935 247/AFCI 56f postmaster@jags2.jag.virginia.edu", 1991 1281 Isingel/Agenatove E -and ) access that? Other concerns that we want to be the - 15155 Federal Practice Digest 2d, volumes 1-92 ub. Personnel desiring to reach someone at TJAGSA via 1001 J. 1994 DSN should dial 934-7115 to get the TJAGSA receptionist; United States Statutes at Large, volumes then ask for the extension of the office you wish to reach. letture 1-106 <sup>autro</sup> 1799 Contract Law Vieto JoF comb second 1997. pristion Course c. The Judge Advocate General's School also has a toll-Decisions of the Comptroller General, free telephone number. To call TJAGSA, dial 1-800-552through 1973-74 (boolingstrup of c), ship if (DBM regiment) adh Leith D anthema ?? bus not T409-1600; TRAD(C) == mh.#1 ..., 45C, 5 Decen har Course Fuskikeen, Flat CECOM, DESCOMERSION MECON 38.71 JI 17.007.7 February 1924 and Contract Claimar Littlea 1300-1303: PORSCOM IL, EPALANCI HSC. 7 Preember real and Relaction SHEW LICOM, ATCOM, TECOM, MARK 14.17 Amerika Amerika Sade Missio Range, Fighting Mr. Jack 2, 1993. NULTED Mr. 1 Locad, Contract I for Filiphia, OTFACL, offic of thorps for the O.C. -VTC coordinatory. If you have any quantities with a v scientistay, enaled Mr. Moreautrocommercial: (703) et 3 6203 or DSN: 275 6263 Contract O v Division 1923 Yamin Reviews S. Achilles Phillippia Sparson and Contras Law Porth \*U.S. Government Printing Office: 1994 - 300-675/00008 (201915) (2017) (101 Sulf) 17 Jacob **S (1**5 - 17 18 18 1

enter a sua

NEX.12,200.40

FN303-217019-

17.1.66.1.ZI

9回日の伊山市

LASC4-2.ZIP

S / 807 / L

5431-00EAL

相关委员的运行

PLEDADA

915.1-022.1

YIR93-2.Ziz

19**0**1 - 22 , 1

1001 2017

jandi lingA.

÷.

山田ら

OI GALM

W Alarch V

Future Product

a vanale. U

10.00

anning and to Hill birt.

NOVEMBER 1994 THE ARMY LAWYER DA PAM 27-50-264

people harisett minered og anvesteore og

1

马根花的

note de

3978.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, M Required by 3	ANAGEMENT AND CIRCULA	TION
A. Title of Publication	18. PUBLICATION NO.	2. Data of Filing
The Army Lawyer	0 3 6 4 1 2	8 7 5 October 1994
8. Frequency of lasue	3A. No. of Issues Published Annually	38. Annual Subscription Price
Monthly	Twelve	\$19.00 Domestic \$23.75 Foreign
Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, Col		
The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Ar	ny, Charlottesville, VA	22903-1781
5. Complete Mailing Address of the Headquarters of General Business Office		
Headquarters, Department of the Army, Washing	gton, D.C. 20310	
5. Full Names and Complete Mailing Address of Publisher, Editor, and Mana	ging Editor (This item MUST NOT be blank)	
<sup>Publisher</sup> (Name and Complete Mailing Address) Colonel Joseph L. Graves, Jr., Commandant, Tl Charlottesville, VA 22903-1781	ne Judge Advocate General	's School, U.S. Army
ditor (Name and Complete Mailing Address)		
Captain John B. Jones, Jr., The Judge Advocat Charlottesville, VA 22903-1781 Managing Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address)	te General's School, U.S.	Army,
Captain John B. Jones, Jr., The Judge Advocat Charlottesville, VA 22903-1781	e General's School, U.S.	Army,
7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also i percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the nan or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individ name and address must be stated.) (Item must be completed.)	nes and addresses of the individual owners mus	t be given. If owned by a partnership
Full Name	Complete Mail	ing Address
Headquarters, Department of the Army	Washington, D.C. 20310	
<ol> <li>Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Securities (If there are none, so state)</li> <li>Full Name</li> </ol>	Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amou	
None	Complete was	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<ol> <li>For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized To Mail at Special The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the results of the second statement of the s</li></ol>		DOBBS (Check one)
(1) (2) Has Not Changed During Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months Preceding 12 Month		iblisher muss submis explanation of is statement.)
10. Extent and Nature of Circulation (See instructions on reverse side)	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single las Published Nearest to Filing Da
A. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	8055	8038
<ul> <li>B. Paid and/or Requested Circulation</li> <li>1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales</li> </ul>	0	0
2. Mail Subscription (Paid and/or requested)	500	500
C. Total Peid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum or 1081 and 1082)	500	500
D. Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or Other Means Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free Coples	7446	7431
	7946	7931
E. Total Distribution (Sum of C and D)		107
<ul> <li>E. Totel Distribution (Sum of C and D)</li> <li>F. Copies Not Distributed</li> <li>1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, epoiled after printing</li> </ul>	109	107
F. Coples Not Distributed	109 0	0
F. Copies Not Distributed 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spolled after printing		

28, Peb. 1989

us on reverse)

A PO GIRGULATION		elen oor 19 - Aleter Doord 19 - Aleter	, to 1000	TC	
CONTRACTOR NO.	(., : <u>5</u> ))	n in the first state of the s	ana anna an an bhaile an tha tha saonn the thing	66-18-9 GP <sub>1</sub>	10.257
1 X 3 7 5 0000 1394	. /				1
THE REPORT OF SOME STREET THE PRESS	n i namen in Jac	n o i sa na Mala da sati ambanana ayanta i na oo oo ahaanna oo ahaan	and the second s	na anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann	
oraces 27.60.014 () - melocol 25.650				<i></i>	adaer 9
		- <b>1</b>			
1671-6031 (A.K. 2017)					
		e star () <b>e</b> la transfer de la constante de la La constante de la constante de			
(1	$\rightarrow \rightarrow \widetilde{\tau}_1, 10) \in \widetilde{\tau}_2 0 \Omega$	a an	<ul> <li>A second s</li></ul>		Chiuit
, and the feature frances of a	ayştik Kotori, s	al s <b>m</b> alda s	, 1991, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997 , 1997, 1997 , 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997		મા.[વર્તા
					i de la Ciri
1985 (	en summer en state de se sources manten e	يري الارتبار المرد والمحاطفين وروبو الارزامور	10 1-110000 30.05 pt - 65 a		hacion Pres
, where the later of the second se	ر میرون این ایران میرون میرون ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران میرون میرون میرون ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران میرون میرون میرون می	and a second	1PTL-EARDI	Ale and the second	<u>15/15.</u> 40.5
(1) A strategiese provides (Crystitute/State) proves device and the strategiese (Crystitute/State) proves device and the strategiese of the strategiese (Crystitute device and device and strategiese (Crystitute) and the strategiese device and device and strategiese (Crystitute) and the strategi	an u≹ ser uta in terrin no u≹ asser a in mis	na politiko eta organizia g General e <b>n</b> egeritaria	an fan strender fan Strender Ander Henrike Strender fan Strender fan strender Henrik Strender fan Strender fan strender Henrik	新生化 人名英格兰英格兰	i persent. Constantes de
Received and the first second		an an ann an tha an an Anna a' sa	e 14 fla	میکنید. در است استین بیشنید و بینی ۱ ۱۰ میکن دیکنید می در در در بینی سی بینی ا	
	<ul> <li>3127500</li> </ul>	1997 - Sanata Sanat	le <u>à la</u> servi	1967 U <u>U BURG</u> A	no beo
د در میلاد	,				
аралан на селана на По селана на селана на селана, конструкцион на селана на селана на селана на селана на селана на селана на селан	namerikasi ku ku sen segara antara ku sera ta		and the standard lands of the strength of the	19 Martin 19 1	
The event formation includes the second s	and the second	n i son anna ann ann an Suite ann an Suite Britist (1919) an Quint (1919)	naaraanse ander ander soone oorden. Altrijgen Statetich (oor oorden oo	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	c.e î
<u>ε.</u>	ng the to the second of settler of		Erst. 	, is an inclusion	anuona 
	a su			a star e statemente e se a	
an a	a gana ta da a sa ang ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing i		and the second	a a se an agus a a a se an	nta, in condict 17 outsider
				·····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	una comunicación de la comunicación A la gaga da Calendaria de 140	He latter of the lite of the	දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා දෙනා	O Magazi ul com	and the second
internet and the particular of the second party of the second part	ಹಿಂತೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹಿಂದು ಗಿರ್ಗಿಥಗಳು	ave and the Cooligedina ye	a and the expected offer in-	en bas teatricit fet	्वन्धव स्ट
la robustal g <b>as hird</b> an <del>s</del> enne <del>s</del> ekutel an o soja o 201		93 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	<u>(</u> )	gradat hug ordina a	
าร์ 11 การ์ออร์อา <b>วาร การ์ออร์ หมดการ์</b> ออร์อาร์ (1956) ค.ศ. 1 11 การ์ (1968) 1968 - 1968 - 1976)		на и сарана и сарана 19 и сарана и сарана 19 и сарана и сарана и сарана 19 и сарана и сарана и сарана и сарана и сарана и сарана и с	a separate constant of the constant of the second second second	ngeskut Kup koft i Like Militingsko Transson og som kom	in Alerat Alerat
1997 - 1997 - 2019 Anternet rebrit etc. 2019 Saste sono tats statementa Saste sono tats anterneta Saste sono sono () Successed Horest to 1 angle sono 17 Went s	na an an an Anna an Na Alban an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna		nezaly. G Hall	na suine de la name de la se Espijo de La sono en	- 11) A lenit A lenit (X   A lenit (X
18	na stan i slavna Na stan ja ka Pristo Pjet		necally 3 stat	na suine de la name de la se l'Appi de la sintent	4 er# (K. - 3+ 14 (K.
(V	n an		nev.45, 5 (31) 633397 (11) 6 6	<ul> <li>A special sector sector</li></ul>	2 erst ( 2000 4 (2007) 2000 4000 7 2000 4000 7
Martine Statement ware namer zegleraden sy Seiter Statements Sectores Laces   Artentile Copies of Single certs 17 Martine   Statement Hartes (Single certs) 17 Martine   Statement Hartes (Single Certs) 2038	2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 2000 - 20000 - 2000		nezaly. G Hall	<ul> <li>A special sector sector</li></ul>	2 erst ( 2000 4 (2007) 2000 4000 7 2000 4000 7
Martine Statement ware namer zegleraden sy Seiter Statements Sectores Laces   Artentile Copies of Single certs 17 Martine   Statement Hartes (Single certs) 17 Martine   Statement Hartes (Single Certs) 2038	х (ур. 14 м) Гори 201		nev.45, 5 (31) 633397 (11) 6 6	<ul> <li>A special sector sector</li></ul>	ent hore test hore test hore test i eq
Martine Statement ware namer zegleraden sy Seiter Statements Sectores Laces   Artentile Copies of Single certs 17 Martine   Statement Hartes (Single certs) 17 Martine   Statement Hartes (Single Certs) 2038	1		nerialiji (j. 19. 1981) 1932 : 1930 - 1933 - 1938 1930 - 1930 - 1930 - 1930 1930 - 1930 - 1930 - 1930 - 1930 - 1930 1930 - 19300 - 1930 - 19300 - 193	1 (μ. 1) (	ent hore test hore test hore test is test test test test test test test te
An diard as index names addition and all training of the set of th	рук 2015 ССС Фер		ecology (1997)	Ten or a second second second b second second second content of the second second content second second second content second second second content second second second content second second second second content second second second second content second sec	A and a second s
(Ye and the more report of the order of the order of the order) (Ye are to the fidements) (Anti-test (Contest of Copies of Single Colored) (Anti-test of the order of the order of the order of the order) (Contest of the order of the order of the order of the order) (Contest of the order of the order of the order of the order) (Contest of the order of the order of the order of the order) (Contest of the order of the order of the order of the order) (Contest of the order of th	рук 2014 60ж		ecology (1997)	Var. 19 9 K. 19 9 K. 19 10 K.	A an
Ver den der von verschieften von als beiden und Generation und verschieften der der der Verschieften der verschieften der der der Verschieften der Verschieften der verschieften Verschieften der Verschieften der verschieften Officierte	рук 2015 ССС Фер		ecology (1997)	<ul> <li>And the second second</li></ul>	A and and a second seco
An deard an inder near reacting and and an and an and an	руу 293 ССк 1949 	1	ecology (1997)	<ul> <li>Series and the series of the series</li></ul>	A and a second s
Ver durch an under nam reduction of a Wi Constraint and a very a b Constraint and a very a b source of the second destated a constraint of the William Statement of the second dest SCOS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	793 303 904 7946	1	ر بر	<ul> <li>Series and the series of the series</li></ul>	A and
Ver durch an under menn reduktion og a 2 (Yer durch av de statement under verset av de s Skots to av av de statement av de statement de s Skots to av av de statement av de statement av de s Statement av statement av de statement av de statement Statement av statement av statement av de statement av s Statement av statement av statement av statement av statement av s Statement av statement av statement av statement av statement av s Statement av statement av statement av statement av statement av s Statement av statement av statement av statement av statement av statement av s Statement av statement av	793 303 140 140 7946	1	nerialis. 13 - 1981 1. 2. 2. 2000 - 1000 2. 2. 2. 2000 - 2000 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	<pre>inter inter i</pre>	A an At Sur 19 Sur 19 A an
An diana an and an and an and the second and an and a second and a sec	7946 7946 7946 101 8051	(), t <sup>4</sup> p-	nerialis. 13 - 1981 1. 2. 2. 2000 - 1000 2. 2. 2. 2000 - 2000 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	<pre>Yes_it_ y = Company it</pre>	A an At Sur 19 Sur 19 A an

•

the active second state of the state of the

NASSER STRANGE MASSER STRANGE MASSER STRANGE

 $\mathrm{trial} : \mathcal{F}$ 

Children in States and States and

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

ante actorem ou

a star and an index brack a wave

- 猫和马克·贝兰·哈哈克·西克

000-1223CTO (M1).

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

GORDON R. SULLIVAN General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

Mitter A. Anulta

MILTON H. HAMILTON Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army 07315

Department of the Army The Judge Advocate General's School US Army ATTN: JAGS-DDL Charlottesville, VA 22903-1781 Distribution: Special

SECOND CLASS MAIL

PIN: 073282-000